

KENNEDY MUSEUM
COLLECTION SALE



PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

JUNE 26, 1982



NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
Marie Zuccaro, *Assistant Corporate Secretary*
Cathy Inzone, *Secretary*
Carol Croce, *Secretary*
Tracy Sweeney, *Secretary*
Robert Schoolskey, *Data Processing Consultant*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*
Lynn Salvaggio, *Auction Coordinator*
Kathy Kiernan, *Auction Coordinator*
John Munson, *Special Consultant*
Robert Rubel, *Special Consultant*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*



NASCA

Proudly Presents

The
KENNEDY MUSEUM COLLECTION
SALE

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED
PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

AT THE HOLIDAY INN
80 Clinton Street
Hempstead, New York

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

JUNE 26, 1982

(TIMES AND PLACES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 100 per hour

Catalogued by
DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.
JACK MUNSON
ROBERT OBOJSKI

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

© Copyright 1982 by NASCA, all rights reserved

TERMS OF SALE

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THIS SALE. Cash and carry (for people who have not previously done business with NASCA), otherwise we will have to receive payment in full before making shipment.

1. A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. **Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.**
6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.
8. In case of a tie bid, floor bids will take precedence.

9. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**

10. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
11. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.

12. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.
13. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approval sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.
14. **Any account** not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional **2% per month** for service and collection charges. In the event that an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all legal fees will be borne by the bidder in question.
15. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY FLOOR BIDDERS.**

16. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of authenticity or improper description by requesting written permission to do so within 5 days after delivery of merchandise. **LATE REMITTANCE FOR PURCHASES, HOWEVER IS CAUSE TO NEGATE THIS PRIVILEGE. NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.**

17. Appropriate New York State *sales tax* will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with resale certificates.
18. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

**THE HOLIDAY INN
80 Clinton Street
Hempstead, New York**

The Holiday Inn is located in the heart of Hempstead on Long Island, New York. Hempstead can be easily reached from Pennsylvania Station, New York City by means of a 35 minute train ride on the Long Island Railroad; the Holiday Inn is about a mile from the railroad station. Anyone driving from New York City can reach the Holiday Inn via the Long Island Expressway by taking Exit 39 South and proceeding southward along Glen Cove Road until it becomes Clinton Street in Hempstead. Drivers using Southern State Parkway should use Exit 19 North in Rockville Centre and proceed northward on Peninsula Blvd. until it merges with Clinton Street in Hempstead.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing for the Kennedy Museum Collection Sale in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite No. 53, Rockville Centre, Long Island, New York 11570 (Telephone number 516-764-6677 or 78), on Tuesday, June 22, 1982 through Friday, June 25, 1982, BY APPOINTMENT ONLY during the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS ON DAY OF SALE

All Lots will be available for viewing in the Greenback Lounge of the Holiday Inn on Saturday, June 26th from 9:00 a.m. until the end of the sale.

A WORD ABOUT OUR ESTIMATES

The prices you see listed in the catalog next to each lot are estimates of what we feel, in our best conservative professional opinion, each individual lot might bring.

PRICES ARE NEITHER RESERVE NOR MINIMUM BIDS

You may bid more or less depending upon how strongly you feel about a particular item but it has been our experience that the prices listed generally reflect an extremely conservative attitude towards the value of the material described.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION	DATE	PLACE	TIME	LOTS
I	Saturday, June 26, 1982	Greenback Lounge	11:00 A.M.	1 - 304A
There will be a 15 minute intermission between Session I & II				
II	Saturday, June 26, 1982	Greenback Lounge	2:15 P.M.	305 - 617

Note: Persons wishing to attend the sale are requested to arrive not later than a half hour before the starting time of the session they wish to attend.

NOTES

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION I

LOTS 1 - 304A

11:00 A.M. SHARP

SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1982

HOLIDAY INN
(Greenback Lounge)
HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

VICTORIAN FIGURAL NAPKIN RINGS

References to Victor K. Schnadig's book entitled: AMERICAN VICTORIAN FIGURAL NAPKIN RINGS are indicated with an "S" followed by a page number. S-71, for example refers the reader to Schnadig, page 71. These references and the manufacturer's names are given only when known. All pieces are Silver plated unless otherwise described.

Schnadig's book is also the reference for the combined Napkin Ring-Salt and Pepper pieces and the Toothpick Holders which appear in the sections that follow the Napkin Rings. All of these are also Silver Plated items unless otherwise described.

NAPKIN RING BOOK

- 1 "American Victorian Figural Napkin Rings," by Victor K. Schnadig. 1971. Wallace-Homestead Book Co., Des Moines, Iowa. 153 pages and over 500 napkin rings illustrated. Hard bound, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. New Condition. (\$20-Up)
The book used for reference in the preparation of this sale.
- 2 Another Napkin Ring Book. (\$20-Up)
- 3 Another Napkin Ring Book. (\$20-Up)
- 4 Another Napkin Ring Book. (\$20-Up)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

- 5 Cat sitting on its haunches props the napkin ring with its shoulder. No imprint. (\$50-Up)
The silver plated finish is nearly, if not entirely, gone. The ring might have sustained a bump or two but is still in reasonably good condition.
- 6 Cat plays with a ball of yarn on one side of a narrow ring. No imprint. (\$50-Up)
Uniform steel blue tarnish covers the apparently intact finish.
- 7 Cat with rhinestone eyes has napkin ring balanced upon its back. S-79. Meriden B. Co. (\$50-Up)
Ring has received a modest knock or two and is slightly compressed. A uniform gray color and probably only a little of the original silver finish remains.

- 8 Cat with red glass eyes and balancing a napkin ring on its back. S-79. Meriden B. Company. (\$55-Up)
Missing one eye but in otherwise undamaged condition and original finish completely intact beneath light uniform blue gray tarnish.
- 9 Chick next to small napkin ring and perched upon a twisted limb which forms the base for both of them. Meriden Co. (\$50-Up)
There are some areas of moderate tarnish but finish is apparently almost all intact.
- 10 Chick in harness pulls a sleigh with a napkin ring mounted upon it. No imprint. (\$60-Up)
The finish is mostly bright, although there are a number of scattered tarnish spots. No visible damage.
- 11 Chick sits propping up the napkin ring at its back; the latter is engraved: "Forget Me Not." Babcock & Co. (\$35-Up)
Medium or heavier tarnish with most or maybe all of the silver plate intact beneath it.
- 12 Chick sits next to and props the napkin ring. Meriden B. Co. (\$35-Up)
Probably less than a third of the silver finish remains beneath blue-gray tarnish. Rim has received a light bump or two, but nothing too serious has resulted.
- 13 Hen saunters alongside napkin ring. S-48. Meriden B. Co. (\$45-Up)
Removal of the medium to heavy tarnish will probably reveal that a fourth of finish is gone.
- 14 Chick sits beside open-grill-work napkin ring which is mounted on a rectangular base. James W. Tufts. (\$45-Up)
Nicked around edges of ring and one end has been bumped. Medium tarnishing over nearly intact silver finish.
- 15 Chick on branch-like base stands next to ring of smaller size than itself. Similar to S-37. (\$40-Up)
At least three-fourths of silver finish is gone but it's free of any kind of damage.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 16 **Chick with wings outstretched perches next to napkin ring and both stand upon a base in the form of a branch with three large leaves. No mfr's. imprint. (\$40-Up)**
Finish appears to be intact beneath uniform medium blue gray tarnish.
- 17 **Chick larger than the ring stands beside it on oval shaped base with four ball feet. Rogers Smith & Co. (\$55-Up)**
Probably not very much of the finish remains beneath the light to medium tarnish. The ring's ends have taken a few light knocks, but on a whole this remains in very satisfactory shape.
- 18 **Chick sitting on base in shape of a wishbone faces (and supports) the ring. Mfr's imprint indecipherable. (\$60-Up)**
Most of the silver finish intact and free of damage.
- 19 **Chick on a base shaped like a wishbone leans against the ring which is inscribed on top "BEST WISHES." Warren Silver Plate Co. (\$30-Up)**
The rims of the ring are fairly battered and practically no silver finish remains.
- 20 **Chick upon wishbone base sits next to an egg-shaped napkin ring; the ring is inscribed: "BEST WISHES." Unknown manufacturer. (\$45-Up)**
Uniform light to medium tarnish, the finish appears intact and there is no visible damage.
- 21 **Young Chicken perched on branch with leaf upon an etched rectangular base. Simpson Hall Miller & Co. (\$50-Up)**
The ring is missing from this piece and only remnants of the solder which once held it now remain, about two thirds of the silver finish is still intact.
- 22 **Small Chick with open beak on one side and wishbone on the other side together support the ring which is shaped like an egg; top inscribed "A Hearty Greeting." Derby Silver Co. (\$55-Up)**
About a third of surface has moderate tarnishing but beneath this the plate is probably intact; no visible damage.
- 23 **Cow stands with its shoulder and side against the napkin ring. No imprint. (\$45-Up)**
One rear leg of the cow is broken off above the "knee" joint, one front leg is bent and there are three or four scratches on side opposite cow. Uniform blue-gray tarnishing with the finish beneath apparently all intact.
- 24 **Bulldog sits with back against a napkin ring with the emblem of Buffalo, NY upon its top. Unidentifiable mfr. (\$35-Up)**
Medium tarnishing of ring and virtually none on the dog, finish intact, and free of damage.
- 25 **Dog on elliptical base and at one side of the ring looks up at a bird with its wings spread on top of the ring and barks excitedly. Reed & Barton. (\$55-Up)**
A slight knock was sustained by one end of ring, some small nicks on rims, fairly uniform blue-gray tarnish and the finish appears to be all intact.
- 26 **Dog with his front paws against the napkin ring appears to be barking at a bird with its wings spread at the top of the ring. No imprint. (\$75-Up)**
Medium or heavier tarnish and 20% or so of the finish has been worn away by polishing. Damage free.
- 27 **Bulldog alertly stands next to napkin ring propping it with his left shoulder. No mfr's imprint. (\$30-Up)**
Medium or heavier tarnish but finish appears to be completely intact. Free of damage.
- 28 **Bulldog sits beside ring elevated on a pedestal attached to round base. "W", star and spider web imprint on bottom. (\$55-Up)**
A half or less of the original silver finish remains, there is some wear on the dog and the ring has been lightly bumped at one end.
- 29 **Two Greyhounds seated on a rectangular base support napkin ring on their heads from positions on either side of it; initialed "C.G." (\$60-Up)**
Some parts bright, others with light to medium tarnish, finish intact and without damage.
- 30 **Dog standing on haunches with paws upon ring appears to be barking at bird with its wings partially spread that has landed on top of the ring. Similar to S-72. Barbour Bros. Co. (\$60-Up)**
Ring might have been bumped slightly once but on a whole the piece is in nice condition. Blue-gray tarnish with a probably complete plated surface beneath it.
- 31 **Cocker Spaniel "sitting up" with a small napkin ring upon its head and mounted on a two-tiered raised base. S-71. Reed & Barton. (\$45-Up)**
The ring was once broken away from the dog's head, leaving a hole, and has been resoldered next to its original position. Uniform blue-gray tarnish with finish beneath apparently all intact.
- 32 **Dog in begging position on its hind legs with a napkin ring behind him, the two of them mounted upon a flat oval base. (\$55-Up)**
The rim has taken a slight knock or two near edges and has a uniform medium tarnish with finish beneath it probably intact.
- 33 **Dog squatting with front legs out straight is on top of a ring which has sleigh-like feet at either end. No imprint. (\$55-Up)**
The ring and its foot at one end have suffered a few knocks and the finish might be as much as 80% intact underneath fairly heavy blue-gray tarnish.
- 34 **Bulldog with glass eyes (slightly crossed) has head protruding through top of napkin ring and its lower half through bottom of ring to form the base. S-73. No mfr's. imprint. (\$70-Up)**
Approximately a third of finish worn away by polishing and coated with a medium amount of tarnish.
- 35 **Dog of the pointer variety kneels on oblong base with napkin ring upon his back. S-72. Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (\$60-up)**
At least one bump has been sustained by each end of the ring. Light to medium tarnishing with the finish all intact beneath this. A very attractive piece, one that will be appreciated by dog lovers.
- 36 **Dog, probably a mongrel, and with an unusual collar, carries napkin ring on its back; there was once a chain between dog and ring but now it's missing. S-73. No imprint. (\$45-Up)**
The ring is battered slightly at both ends and the original finish is at least 90% or more intact underneath medium blue-gray tarnishing.
- 37 **Dog glares pugnaciously around side at the base of a large napkin ring. No mfr's. imprint. (\$45-Up)**
Relatively untarnished but with at least 10 to 20 per cent of original finish deteriorated. No damage of any kind.
- 38 **Two Dogs, on opposite sides of napkin ring, sit on oval base with their forepaws touching the ring. Meriden B. Co. (\$60-Up)**
Finish mostly bright with some tarnish spotting and about 90% or so intact.
- 39 **Dog peering out of his doghouse forms a stanchion on either side of the ring. S-72. Meriden B. Co. (\$35-Up)**
Finish probably all intact beneath medium to heavy coat of blue-gray tarnish.
- 40 **Dog with his forepaws propped against delicate latticework ring. Both are on a square base which has four detailed feet. S-71. Mfr. unknown (\$100-Up)**
Intact, but most of silver finish gone.

- 41 **Bulldog with glass eyes and right paw raised alongside hammered napkin ring. S-74. No imprint. (Photo)** (\$75-Up)

Except for some high relief points on dog, finish is intact and tarnished to an attractive blue-gray color. Ring edges bumped once or twice with no serious consequences.

- 42 **Donkey sits upon round raised base with an etched design next to an ornamented toothpick holder. S-151. "INDUSTRIA ARGENTINE" stamped on bottom. (\$30-Up)**

A medium amount of uniform tarnish with silver finish probably intact beneath it.

- 43 **Goat stands and faces away from the ring upon a raised rectangular base. Similar to S-67. Rogers & Bro. (\$45-Up)**

Medium tarnishing and the finish is about 90% intact. Ring slightly irregular in shape as though knocked lightly once or twice.

TWO-WHEELED CHARIOT

- 44 **Horse pulling a napkin ring mounted on wheels in the configuration of a chariot; ring beautifully chased. Rogers & Bro. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)

The finish is bright with some inconspicuous light tarnish here and there. Part of horse's right rear foreleg broken off but this is only a minor flaw in an otherwise excellent piece.

- 45 **Horse pulls napkin ring mounted on wheels in the configuration of a chariot; ring engraved "D.G.G." Rogers & Bro. (\$65-Up)**

Horse's tail broken but still in place and part of right front leg missing, but these are minor defects in this interesting piece. Medium or heavier tarnish with about 90% of plate intact.

- 46 **Horse with its hind legs upon fancy flat base supports the ring with its back. S-80. No mfrs. imprint. (\$45-Up)**

The finish is mostly gone and the ring is slightly irregular in shape due to a knock or two.

- 47 **Two Pigs, one on each side, support the napkin ring. On one side the pig is bursting through the fence; on the other side there is a pig without the fence. S-341. Meriden Co. (\$55-Up)**

The ring has been bumped slightly on each end and its finish is 80% or so complete with medium tarnish.

- 48 **No lot.**

ANIMALS, WILD

- 49 **Beaver sits on top of ring among branches of a tree which grows out of the leaf shaped base. S-86. Toronto S.P. Co. (Photo)** (\$80-Up)

A very well executed piece of work. Uniform medium and not unattractive blue-gray tarnishing upon the intact finish, and no signs of damage. A lovely piece.

- 50 **Deer lies on platform beneath the ring, the entirety supported by four sunflower stalks (one at each corner). 105mm. (4-1/8 in.) high. James W. Tufts. (\$95-Up)**

Solder repairs in two places, platform bent at one corner, one stalk disconnected from ring and finish partially gone.

- 51 **Elephant supports napkin ring at its side. "MADE IN JAPAN."** (\$35-Up)

Original silver plated finish flaking off on spots covering about 10 to 15% of surface. Some tarnish, no damage.

- 52 **Fox is almost hidden by leaves of a grape vine which grows up side of the ring and terminates just beyond the top of the ring with a bunch of grapes. Acme Silver Co. An interesting piece. (\$75-Up)**

A medium amount of iridescent coloration, finish completely intact and free of damage.

- 53 **Two Foxes together support napkin ring with their backs while sitting upon a rectangular base raised by four ball feet. S-57. Acme Silver Co. (\$60-Up)**

Toned with a medium or heavier amount of blue-gray tarnish and free of damage.

- 54 **Two foxes with feet up on either side of napkin ring jump toward bunch of grapes on top of it; the entirety mounted on an oval scalloped base raised by four ball feet; side engraved: "Maggie." Wilcox S.P. Co. (\$70-Up)**

Front legs of both foxes either broken or detached from ring. Finish appears to be 90% intact underneath medium tarnishing.

- 55 **Two Lions, each partially reclining upon a trestle shelf mounted on either side of the napkin ring; engraved with script initials which look like "JMB." (\$60-Up)**

Probably bumped once or twice, just hard enough to slightly change the shape of the ring at one end. Medium or heavier tarnish with a third or more of the finish gone beneath it.

- 56 **Lion lying in a crouched position holds napkin ring upon its back. S-62. Meriden B. Co. One of a pair. (\$40-Up)**

The finish is bright and intact with some scattered tarnish spots. No visible damage.

- 57 **Lion lying in a crouched position holds napkin ring upon its back. S-62. Meriden B. Co. One of a pair. (\$40-Up)**

Finish bright and intact with some regions of light tarnishing, and it is free of damage.

- 58 **Lion standing supports ring at its side; engraved "Egie" on top of ring. No mfr's. imprint (\$30-Up)**

Lion's tail broken off and missing, and it has medium to heavy tarnish with finish intact beneath it.

- 59 **Six Monkeys form design of openwork ring (hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil). No base. (\$15-Up)**

- 60 **Mouse on all fours at side of the ring and both mounted upon a round base. Wilcox Silver Plate Co. (\$70-Up)**

Finish 85 or more per cent intact, some small areas of tarnish and no apparant damage.

- 61 **Rabbit on raised round base cowers next to ornate napkin ring mounted on same base. S-69. Toronto S.P. Co. (\$55-Up)**

Ring is irregular shaped at either end from being bumped a few times. Finish appears to be intact beneath moderate to heavy tarnishing.

ONE FOR A NATURALIST

- 62 **Rabbit beneath a branch of leaves, buds and flowers crouches next to a log-shaped napkin ring. S-69. Simpson Hall, Miller & Co. (\$55-Up)**

Tarnished a uniform metallic gray color which is fitting for this very natural looking piece. The finish is all intact and the piece is free of any kind of damage.

- 63 **Rabbit sits tall upon its haunches with back against the napkin ring. S-68. (\$45-Up)**

The piece is a uniform blue-gray color with the finish probably intact beneath it, and each end of ring has received a light bump or two but the shape of the ring has been barely affected

- 64 **Two Rabbits sit side by side on rectangular base next to napkin ring. S-69. Pairpoint Mfg. Co. (Photo) (\$75-Up)**

Mostly bright, some regions of tarnish, finish intact and free of damage

- 65 **Snail with woman reading book upon its back and the ring at the side of the snail. Mfr. unknown. (\$55-Up)**

Intact, with silver finish and some small regions of tarnish.

- 66 **Squirrel sits on branch eating a nut. See S-58, as it is the same squirrel and the same branch mounted along with a napkin ring but in this case there is no napkin ring. (\$30-Up)**

Finish has a few tarnish spots and is at least 90% intact

- 67 Squirrel eating acorn sits atop ring which is shaped like a log and which also has a spray of oak leaves and acorns upon it. No mfr's. imprint. (\$60-Up)

The silver finish appears to be completely intact beneath an attractive medium coating of blue-gray tarnish.

- 68 Squirrel, taller than ring and sitting beside it eating an acorn; mounted on large (111mm. or 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.) oval base. Wilcox Silver Plate Co. Engraved "Ella" on top and "June 26, 1878" inside. (\$90-Up)

Finish almost all intact and some very light bump marks at end of base and on back rim of the ring.

- 69 Squirrel, gnawing on a nut, sits next to the napkin ring and is connected to it by an acorn; the entirety is mounted on a rectangular base with four ball feet. Rogers Mfg. Co. (\$50-Up)

Bright original finish with only a very little tarnish spotting. A few minor nicks at either end of the ring are the only marks of any kind. Initials "W.E.G." on top of ring.

- 70 Squirrel on a leaf shaped base stands next to napkin ring and gnaws on a nut. Imprint could be that of Roger & Bro. (but slightly illegible). (Photo) (\$75-Up)

The finish is bright and intact and the piece is free of damage.

- 71 Squirrel alongside decorative napkin ring sits eating a nut. No imprint. (\$50-Up)

More than half of the silver finish is still intact beneath medium or heavier tarnishing. The piece is in excellent condition with no damage.

- 72 Squirrel sitting and holding a nut with its back toward napkin ring, both of them mounted upon a raised oblong base; top engraved "George." S-59. William J. Miller & Co. (\$45-Up)

Tarnished to a rich blue-gray color over polished intact finish. Damage free.

- 73 Squirrel eating a large nut sits next to napkin ring upon a limb which acts as the base for both squirrel and ring. No mfr's imprint. (\$45-Up)

Attractive blue gray coloration upon the almost completely intact finish.

- 74 Squirrel sits and eats a nut on the branch of a tree limb surrounding the napkin ring. S-60. Toronto S.P.Co. (\$50-Up)

The finish is apparently intact underneath the attractive blue gray tarnish. Ring knocked slightly out of round but undented.

- 75 Squirrel sits on its haunches beside napkin ring gnawing on a nut. S-60. Barbour Silver Co. (\$50-Up)

The uniform blue-gray tarnish actually compliments this piece which appears to have its finish intact. The ring has probably received a knock or two at either end, enough to slightly but not radically change its original shape.

- 76 Squirrel eats nut while sitting beside napkin ring mounted on a raised rectangular base; engraved initials "F.H.H." Rogers Smith & Co. (\$60-Up)

Medium or lighter tarnish, and finish apparently intact. Some light nicks on rims of ring but no disfiguring damage.

- 77 Turtle walking on rectangular base and dragging the scuttle-shaped ring upon its back. S-85. (\$60-Up)

Tarnished over at least a third of the surface and with the silver finish partially gone beneath the tarnish. Free of damage.

- 78 Two Turtles facing in opposite directions upon a raised circular base support the napkin ring on their backs. S-154. Meriden Silver Plate Co. (\$45-Up)

The finish is apparently gone around outside surface of ring and there is a small bump mark near one edge of ring.

BARRELS

- 79 Barrel-shaped napkin ring is based on two sides by a branch and its leaves. No imprint. (\$45-Up)

The finish is about half intact and it has medium or lighter tarnish. Bumped just hard enough on either end to throw ends slightly out of round.

- 80 Barrel-shaped napkin ring is based on two sides by branches and a leaf. No imprint. (\$45-Up)

About half bright and half tarnished; finish appears to be completely intact and it's free of damage.

- 81 Barrel-shaped napkin ring with andiron-like legs at either end and side inscribed: "COMIN'THRO'/THE/RYE." No imprint. (\$50-Up)

Uniform medium tarnishing upon a finish which is apparently 90% intact and there is no damage of any kind.

- 82 Barrel-shaped napkin ring rests on a stand of crotched tree limbs. Side engraved: "Edna." No imprint. (\$50-Up)

Moderate tarnish. Some bright areas, finish appears to be intact.

- 83 Barrel-shaped napkin ring is based on two sides by crossed branches and a leaf. Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (\$50-Up)

More than half of the finish is bright, there are regions of moderate tarnishing and it's all intact. The piece is without damage.

- 84 Barrel-shaped napkin ring is based on two sides by a branch and its leaves. No imprint. (\$50-Up)

Finish approximately 90% intact beneath light to moderate tarnishing. Bumped once or twice around one end of ring.

- 85 Barrel-shaped napkin ring is based on two sides by a branch with a large leaf. Meriden B. Co. (\$50-Up)

The finish is all intact and almost all bright except for an area of tarnish on the top. Free of damage. Engraved "Sarah."

BIRDS, GENERAL

- 86 Bird on leaf which serves as a base picks at berry above its head and the stalk of a berry supports small napkin ring. Middletown Plate Co. (\$55-Up)

The finish is 85% intact and, aside from some tiny nicks around rims of ring, no significant problems.

- 87 Bird, a woodcock probably, on a branch and with outstretched wings, one of them resting upon the napkin ring which stands on a base of leaves. S-33. Toronto S.P. Co. (\$60-Up)

The ring was bumped out of round at one end, and removal of light to medium tarnish might reveal that some of finish is worn away.

- 88 Bird perched on stem of the leaf which forms the base sits above napkin ring affixed to same base. S-36. Simpson Hall Co. (\$50-Up)

Uniform medium tarnish with finish probably intact beneath it. A small nick on rim of ring is the only mark.

- 89 Bird, most likely a parrot, sits atop a barrel-shaped napkin ring which is attached to an oblong base embossed with stars. Simpson Hall Miller Co. (\$45-Up)

The silver finish appears to be intact underneath a medium blue green coating of tarnish. There are some small nicks on the ends of the ring but nothing more serious than that.

- 90 Bird with a crested head and long tail sits next to napkin ring on a flowered branch which grows out of the leaf-shaped base. Imprint looks as though it's Rogers & Bro. (\$55-Up)

Finish is all intact and has tarnish over about a fourth of the surface, the balance is bright. Damage free.

- 91 **Swallow-tailed Bird sits on a branch growing out of a leaf-shaped base and leans against the napkin ring. Rogers and Bro. (\$45-Up)**
Finish appears to be intact on surfaces with light to no tarnishing. Ends of ring are not quite round, as though they might have received a bump or two but there is no serious damage.
- 92 **Bird sits on the stem of the large leaf that forms the base of the napkin ring, so that its head rises above the ring. No imprint, but said to be a product of Rogers & Bros. (\$55-Up)**
The piece is fairly heavily tarnished and there are verdigris formations in a few places; finish is half or more intact. The ring has been bumped a couple times around the ends which are now a little out of shape.
- 93 **Large graceful Bird with its wings open perches on a lavishly filigreed base which also holds the napkin ring. S-35. (Photo) (\$80-Up)**
The finish is nearly all intact and there are a few areas of moderate tarnishing. There is no damage. A very unusual and interesting piece.
- 94 **Bird supports the ring on one side with the backs of its open wings and the other side is supported by fancy scrollwork. Rockford Silverplate. (\$50-Up)**
Probably most of the finish is intact beneath the medium or heavier tarnish and the ring is slightly misshaped due to 3 or 4 bumps. Top engraved "H.F.H."
- 95 **Small Bird with wings spread on top of ring mounted upon a tall and ornate pedestal. S-35. Meriden B. Co. (\$55-Up)**
Bird has broken loose and is damaged (a wing tip missing). The remainder of the piece is bright and untarnished with finish intact.
- 96 **Bird with long beak and wings spread alights on top of a flower attached to the side of napkin ring; the entirety is mounted on a tiered circular base. Derby Silver Co. (\$55-Up)**
The Ring has sustained a bump or two at either end. The piece is moderately tarnished but the finish beneath is probably at least 90% intact.
- 97 **Long tailed Bird supports the ring upon outstretched wings and a large fan with handle upright rests against the side of ring. S-39. Derby Silver Co. (\$60-Up)**
Silver finish almost completely intact and there are only a few small scattered tarnish spots. A small nick or two on rims of the ring.
- 98 **Bird on a twisted branch which is mounted on the side of the ring. Unidentifiable mfr. (\$30-Up)**
Apparently a small section of the branch is missing and the ring is slightly battered (end out of round) from use.
- 99 **Two Birds face one another on top of the ring which is supported by two andiron-type feet. S-35. Imprinted with small "WMF" on bottom. (\$75-Up)**
No damage, finish all or nearly all intact and some tarnish on birds and supporting feet.
- 100 **Large Bird with a crest and outstretched wings sits on a twisted branch which overhangs the napkin ring; both branch and ring are mounted on an elliptical base with two ball feet. S-34. Meriden B. Co. (\$40-Up)**
One of the bird's wings is broken off, but there is no other damage. There is medium or heavier tarnishing over a finish which appears to be 90% or more intact.
- 101 **Humming Bird(?) with outstretched wings alighting on log-shaped napkin ring held upright by two small branches. S-35. No mfr's. imprint. (\$40-Up)**
Damage free and with silver finish apparently intact beneath moderate tarnish.
- 102 **Baby Bird sits alongside napkin ring which is scored with squares around its outer sides. No imprint. (\$35-Up)**
The silver finish is tarnished over only about a third of the surface and appears to be completely intact.

COCKATOOS

- 103 **Cockatoo with its wings spread perches on leaves which are on top of the napkin ring and part of a branch "rooted" on the base. S-46. Rogers Smith & Co. (\$45-Up)**
A small dent or two on rims of the ring which was partially detached in a fall but still in place, medium iridescent tarnish and finish probably almost all intact beneath it.
- 104 **Cockatoo with wings spread on top of branch and raised above the top of the ring. J.W. Tufts. (\$60-Up)**
Medium tarnish, finish at least partially intact and no visible damage. A nice looking piece.
- 105 **Parrot with red glass eyes stands on a perch-like base and has the napkin ring at its back; side engraving appears to be: "Sallie Slye." S-45. No imprint. (\$70-Up)**
Finish is mostly bright with a few scattered tarnish spots. The ring has sustained only a slight knock near one end but there are no other handling marks worth noting.
- 106 **Two Cockatoos, one on either side of the ring, all upon a beautifully designed base of leaves and flowers. S-46. Toronto Silver Plate Co. (\$45-Up)**
Medium tarnish, finish probably more than half gone and a small "dimple" on one side of ring.
- 107 **Cockatoo on branch is perched atop ring which in turn is mounted on attractive leaf-shaped base; initialed "L.G." in engraved letters. (\$45-Up)**
No particular problems, though much of the plate is probably gone beneath moderate tarnish.
- 108 **Cockatoo with wings spread stands upon ball atop napkin ring which is affixed to ornamental base. S-46. Reed & Barton (\$60-Up)**
Complete bright silver finish and some only light nicks around rims of the ring.

EAGLES

- 109 **Eagles with wings spread support napkin ring on either side with backs of their wing tips; the entirety mounted on a rectangular base. S-44. Meriden B. Co. (\$50-Up)**
Finish is bright and is apparently all intact with some polish residue and tarnish spots in places. It might have sustained a light knock or two on the ring but it's still in nice shape.
- 110 **Two eagles standing on either side of the ring support it with the backs of their outstretched wings; initials "J.L." on top. Meriden B. (\$50-Up)**
No damage, most of the silver plate appears to be intact and there are only a few small regions of tarnish.
- 111 **Two Eagles on either side appear to support the ring with the backs of their open wings; mounted on flat rectangular base. Middletown Plate Co. (\$60-Up)**
The ring might be misshaped slightly, there are small nicks on one rim, light to medium tarnish and probably in need of refinishing.
- 112 **Two Eagles, wings open, on either side of ring, all upon a rectangular base. Same as S-44 but instead of Meriden-B, it's by Rogers Smith. (\$35-Up)**
One eagle missing but in otherwise acceptable condition

OWLS

- 113 **Owl sitting on perch with its back against the ring. No Mfr's. imprint. (\$30-Up)**
Tarnished a steel blue-grey with 90 or more percent of the original finish intact. One edge of ring is a slightly irregular shape from being knocked.
- 114 **Owl perched upon wishbone base and napkin ring with engraved designs is at its back. S-30. Van Bergh Silver Plate Co. (\$50-Up)**
More than half of the silver finish is gone but the piece is intact with only some tiny nicks upon rims of the ring.

- 115 Owl sits upon a leaf with its back resting against napkin ring and both are mounted on a rectangular base with four ball feet. S-30. Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co. (\$50-Up)

Ten percent or so of the finish is probably gone beneath the medium or heavier covering of blue-gray tarnish. The ring is slightly out of round, as though someone once gently tried to pry its from its base.

- 116 Owl peaks from behind a uniquely grooved napkin ring to which it is attached at the shoulder. S-32. No mfr's imprint. (\$30-Up)

Uniform glossy steel-blue tarnish, beneath which finish appears to be intact. Damage free.

PEACOCKS

- 117 Peacock sits atop the ring with its tail extended to the ground level. S-40. Meriden-Britannia Co. (\$45-Up)

About half of the finish remains beneath medium tarnish and the rims of the ring have suffered some knocks but without serious consequences.

- 118 Peacock, wings spread, sits atop the ring with its tail draped along the side to the base. Meriden S.P. Co. Initials "W.D.H." engraved on side. (\$45-Up)

A few bump marks around rims of ring and 10% or so of the finish gone beneath the medium or heavier tarnish.

PHEASANTS

- 119 Pheasant perched on pedestal atop napkin ring with four ball feet. Side engraved: "Johnny." (\$50-Up)

Uniform medium iridescent tarnish upon apparently intact silver finish.

- 120 Long tailed bird, probably a Pheasant, stands on a rock affixed to a detailed base in the design of a leaf; the napkin ring is held aloft by the bird's wings and the stem of the leaf. S-39. (\$50-Up)

The finish appears to be mostly intact beneath light to medium toning, both ends of ring have been knocked and are slightly irregular in shape.

- 121 Two long-tailed Pheasants are perched on dome-shaped base and at either side of pedestal mounting for napkin ring. Same as S-45 but without embossing on ring. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$75-Up)

The finish is intact and bright except for a few regions of moderate tarnish. Free of damage.

- 122 No Lot

BOYS AND GIRLS

- 123 Small boy with outstretched arms supports the napkin ring at his back. No imprint. (\$40-Up)

There is a fair amount of wear on the figure, and less than a fourth of the finish remains intact. A piece of solder opposite the boy indicates a missing part. Ends of ring have been knocked a few times and are now slightly out of round.

- 124 Two Boys on either side of ornate napkin ring support it with their backs and outstretched arms. Aurora S.P. Mfg. Co. (\$55-Up)

Finish at least 75% intact beneath moderate degree of tarnishing. Free of damage.

SCHNADIG PLATE PIECE

- 125 Boy on each side of block-shaped napkin ring kicks out his left foot; ring is mounted on globular pedestal attached to square base which is raised upon four ball feet. S-95. Meriden B. Co. (\$80-Up)

Free of damage and with plated finish intact beneath medium to heavier toning. Ring engraved with initials "E.F.L." This is the same piece shown in Schnadig's Photograph

- 126 Boy wearing peaked hat, holding machete and sitting on a turtle supports the ring behind him. S-24. Middletown Plate Co. (\$85-Up)

Silver finish bright, 90% intact and with only a few tarnished spots. No problems of any consequence.

- 127 Sailor Boy stands with his back against napkin ring upon a raised rectangular base. S-90. Simpson Hall Millet & Co. (\$40-Up)

Half or more of the finish is gone and the ring has received a hard knock at one end and is slightly out of shape.

- 128 A Greenway figure of a Girl holding out hand toward a begging dog; both are mounted on a circular base with a napkin ring on a pedestal between and behind them. Similar to S-5. Rogers & Smith Co. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

The finish is bright with only minor tarnish spotting here and there and completely intact. The ring has a barely noticeable nick from being bumped at one end.

- 129 Two Girls, one bigger than the other and dressed with "sister" hats, coats, and muffs, stand at either side of the ring which is engraved "Nellie." S-5. Meriden Silver Plate Co. (\$75-Up)

Silver finish appears to be intact except possibly beneath tarnish which is seen on less than 10 per cent of surface. No damage or marks of any consequence.

BUTTERFLIES

- 130 Two large Butterflies which are standing on a large round base in the design of a fan with a handle support the napkin ring. S-140. Meriden B. Co. (\$75-Up)

The piece is bright with two or three regions of tarnish and the finish is intact. The ring has been bumped hard enough at either end so that the ends are no longer completely round.

- 131 Butterfly perches on top of thin napkin ring which is mounted upon a large angular leaf shaped base. Chas. W. Hamill & Co. (\$40-Up)

Little or none of the original silver plated finish remains and it's free of damage save for some barely visible scratches.

- 132 Two Butterflies, one on each end, serve as pedestals for the ring and are mounted on a leaf-shaped base with four ball feet; initials "D.M." engraved on side of ring. No mfr's imprint. (\$60-Up)

Silver finish about half gone, but in good shape otherwise.

CHAIRS

- 133 Slat back Chair, which sits higher than its Victorian counterparts, has a napkin ring resting where its seat should be. Similar to S-124 but with longer legs. No imprint. (\$70-Up)

Uniform medium or heavy tarnishing with the finish beneath apparently intact. No damage of any kind. An interesting piece.

- 134 Slat-back Chair has a napkin ring taking the place of its usual seat. S-124. No mfr's imprint. (\$60-Up)

A third or more of the finish is still bright, the balance has moderate tarnishing and the finish appears to be all intact. No damage of any kind.

- 135 Slat-back Chair with four stretchers and with the napkin ring taking the place of its seat. Simpson & Miller. (\$50-Up)

There is uniform medium or heavier tarnishing over intact finish and free of damage. Side engraved; "Genie."

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 136 Chair which has a typical Victorian looped back with a napkin ring located where the seat is supposed to be. S-124. (\$40-Up)
About half or more of the finish is bright, the rest is tarnished but it's all intact. No damage of any kind. Side engraved: "Flora."

CHERUBS

- 137 Cherub, standing, holds quiver of arrows with his right hand and balances the napkin ring above his head using his left arm; 150mm. (5 7/8 in.) high. Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (\$60-Up)
It looks as though there was once another piece to this (Cupid's bow, perhaps), because of a solder spot on the base and on the cherub's left hand. It appears to be complete nevertheless. The base is slightly battered and it probably still has two thirds of its finish beneath medium or heavier tarnishing.
- 138 Cherubs sit on either side of the ring which is shaped like a barrel; the entirety is mounted on a rectangular base. S-25. Meriden Silver Plate Co. (\$40-Up)
The finish is probably almost all intact beneath medium or heavier tarnish and there is a slight bump mark at one end of the ring which is now completely detached from the two cherub supports.
- 139 Cherub seated with his head touching the ring which is supported by a pedestal upon a rectangular base. S-25. Simpson Hall Miller & Co. (\$55-Up)
Less than half of the original silver finish remains and the ring is a little out of shape from being dropped a couple of times. Top of ring engraved "Elsie."
- 140 Cherub kneeling on circular base supports the ring with his left knee and left hand and has his right hand raised to beat it like a drum; sheet music lies on "ground" before him. Top of ring engraved: "Henry." Meriden Co. (\$60-Up)
Completely intact but stripped of its silver finish; no damage.
- 141 Cherub wearing cap holds clenched fist upward and leans back against the ring. S-64. Pairpoint Mfg. Co. (\$60-Up)
Silver finish 90% intact, medium tarnish and no damage worth noting.
- 142 Cherub kneels beside napkin ring which has an attractive beaded edge and is attached to an ornamental openwork base. S-24. Van Bergh S.P.Co. (\$60-Up)
Damage free though possibly losing some finish beneath the multicolored tarnish on outer surface of ring.
- 143 Draped Cherub sits on a rock and pulls on a braided cord which is tied around the ring above his head; mounted on a round base. S-24. Reed & Barton. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
It's completely bright except for a few small regions of tarnish; the finish is intact and there is no sign of any damage.
- 144 Cherub mounted from chest level upward on a raised circular base holds napkin ring at arms' length above his head; top of ring engraved: "D.E.Cook." Meriden S.P. Co. (\$55-Up)
Ring and base both have bump marks. Finish is thinning in places but is probably 90% intact beneath medium to heavy tarnishing.
- 145 Winged Cupid on heart-shaped base peers around a "corner" of the ring which is mounted on a wishbone and a chicken foot; top of ring inscribed: "BEST WISHES." S-18. Rogers & Bro. (\$55-Up)
Finish appears to be intact beneath medium to heavy tarnish. Free of flaws of any kind.
- 146 Cherub wearing cap sits on top of napkin ring based upon a cone shaped pedestal. S-26. Meriden Co. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
A very nice piece with finish all intact, light to medium tarnish and free of defects. Should attract bidders' attention.

- 147 Cupid peers around a corner of the ring which is pedestal-mounted upon a heart shaped base; "Hearts are Trumps" engraved on side of ring. Similar to S-18. Wilcox Silverplate Co. (\$65-Up)
A faint dent on rim of ring, medium tarnish, but silver finish looks intact.
- 148 Cherub sits atop ring supported by a flower upon oblong base raised by four ball feet. S-19. Rockford S.P. Co. (\$45-Up)
Medium tarnish, finish appears to be almost all intact; it was bumped once, only lightly near end of ring.
- 149 Twin Cherubs standing on rectangular base with ball feet support the ring with their backs against each side. S-26. J.W. Tufts. (\$45-Up)
Finish probably not all intact beneath medium tarnish and lightly but not seriously bumped at one end of ring.
- 150 Cherub, raising himself on left arm, is positioned upon decorative round base below napkin ring which is elevated on a pedestal from same base. S-19. Wilcox S.P. Co. (\$45-Up)
A very attractive piece with finish intact, mostly bright and only light tarnish. Monogrammed initials look like "J.E.C."
- 151 Cherub standing with back to ring supports it with hands behind his back and tips of his wings. No imprint. (\$45-Up)
Finish appears to be intact beneath medium or heavier tarnish, and a bump mark near one end of ring gives it a slightly irregular appearance.
- 152 Two Winged Cherubs seated on an oval fluted base with ball feet support the napkin ring with the backs of their wings. S-16. Wilcox S.P. Co. (\$85-Up)
Nearly all bright but with some regions of tarnish, and the finish appears to be all intact. No damage of any kind.
- 153 Elfish Cherub on tiptoe prepares to climb napkin ring which is mounted on a narrow and footed base. S-26. No imprint. (\$60-Up)
Moderate to heavy tarnishing over finish which seems to be about half intact. Free of damage.
- 154 Fat Dwarf sits with complacent smile and his back holding up the ring; "Billiken" engraved on side. No mfr's imprint. (\$35-Up)
Probably three fourths of the finish is now gone and it's moderately tarnished. Lightly nicked around edges of the ring.

EGYPTIAN FIGURES

- 155 Sphinx on either side of ring support it with long camel-like legs. S-100. No imprint. (\$50-Up)
A square platform which is supposed to be held by the legs just above ground level is now missing. There is moderate tarnishing and the finish appears to be about two thirds intact.
- 156 Egyptian figures which are part human female, part animal and have wings hold napkin ring on either side with their wing tips; top engraved with script "G". S-99. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$65-Up)
Bright, with finish intact, some tarnish spots and no damage.
- 157 Egyptian Strong Man kneeling on a circular base and with his arms behind him clasps a bar inside the napkin ring and balances it against his shoulders. S-100. Reed & Barton. (Photo) (\$85-Up)
The intact finish is bright, particularly the base with some truly minor tarnish spots. Nicely preserved and free of damage of any kind.

FANS

- 158 Two Fans of oriental design propped on either side of napkin ring which is mounted on a cubical pedestal and raised oval base. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$60-Up)
The silver finish is 90 or more per cent intact and it's mostly bright with some tarnish spots. Damage free.

- 159 Fan on either side holds napkin ring above square base with four ball feet; winged insect is mounted upon base beneath ring. S-142. Meriden B. Co. (\$60-Up)
All but about a fourth of the intact silver finish is bright, the balance is tarnished. Ends of ring have been bumped slightly but not enough to seriously alter their shape.

FLOWERS

- 160 Flower bud stands atop its stem on either side of a napkin ring formed from two large leaves. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$35-Up)
There is a crack going almost all the way through the ring at its thinnest part near the top. It's medium toned with the finish apparently all intact.
- 161 Flower grows through loop of twisted branch which forms the handle and makes this look like a candle holder; napkin ring is mounted at center of dish-shaped leaf which forms the base. Toronto S.P. Co. (\$55-Up)
The stem and leaves are there but the flower has been broken away. A uniform gray color but finish is probably all intact. No damage other than that noted.
- 162 Poppy-like flower and stem form the base for the napkin ring which is etched around its sides with flowers. Rogers Bros. (\$50-Up)
Finish is fully intact below moderate tarnishing and the ring is free of damage.
- 163 Flower like a Daisy and its leaves support each side of the etched ring which is pedestal-mounted on a rectangular base; engraved "Ethel" on top. Acme Silver Co. (\$50-Up)
One end of ring has been bumped two or three times and is slightly out of shape. Finish beneath toning is 90% intact.
- 164 Flower on stem with leaves rests on side and on top of the ring which pivots on an open lattice-work oval raised base embossed with flowers around edge. Meriden. S.P. Co. (\$50-Up)
Silver finish probably intact beneath light to medium tarnishing toning.
- 165 Flowers in two vases act as supports for the ring on either side. Vases stand on a square base with four ball feet. No mfr's. imprint. (\$55-Up)
The flower support on one side is broken through and approximately a third of the original finish is gone.
- 166 Flowers and leaves in a spray on either side of an elevated circular base support the napkin ring. Pairpoint Mfg. Co. (\$60-Up)
The finish appears to be at least 90% intact beneath a coating of medium to heavy tarnish. There is a small nick at one end of the ring but it's the only mark on the piece.
- 167 A rose surrounded by three sets of three leaves adorns side of napkin ring mounted on raised oval base. Identical to S-106 but with imprint of Cromwell Plate (not Wm. Rogers). (\$50-Up)
Sprig of three leaves on right of rose missing, and plating beneath tarnish more than 90% intact.
- 168 Two flowers stemming from base, one on either side of napkin ring which is mounted upon raised rectangular base. Toronto S.P. Co. (\$50-Up)
Finish partially deteriorated beneath moderate tarnish, otherwise defect free.
- 169 Pansy nestles between leaf base and the ring; leaf's stem and the flower act as supports for the ring. S-107. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$45-Up)
There is some wear on the outside ring surface and it might have removed a little bit of the silver finish, light to moderate tarnish makes it hard to tell.
- 170 A spray of Flowers and buds sprout from the rough ground of base and go part way around the ring. No imprint but said to have been mfg'd by William Rogers. (\$55-Up)
It's virtually without tarnish and the finish is intact. Free of damage

- 171 Flower bud and its stem form a handle for this napkin ring of candle-stick-holder design; the ring is pedestal mounted on a dished base made to look as though it's a leaf. Simpson Hall Miller. (Photo) (\$70-Up)
The bright finish is all intact and aside from a faint dent at one end of the ring, it's free of damage.
- 172 Simple, graceful, etched circular base holds a napkin ring on a small pedestal with an opening flower bud inside it; the stem of the bud forms a circular handle. S-107. Meriden B. Co. (\$70-Up)
The finish is bright with an occasional tarnish spot and apparently all intact. The piece is free of damage.
- 173 Flower grows through the loop of a twisted branch which acts as the handle for this piece and gives it the appearance of a candle holder; the napkin ring is at the center of dish-shaped leaf which forms its base. Middletown Plate Co. (\$45-Up)
Its original plated finish is more than half gone and there are no signs of damage.
- 174 Buttercups attached to handle of leaf-like base and, in turn, attached to ring upon pedestal. Middletown Plate Co. (\$75-Up)
Mostly bright with tarnish spots here and there and defect free. A very attractive piece.
- 175 Flower, large and widely opened, and three leaves lie against one side of a ring mounted on a raised oval base; inside of ring engraved: "C.H.H. from a friend C.A.H." Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co. (\$55-Up)
About 90% of surface intact beneath medium tarnish and there is a very faint dent in one end of the ring.
- 176 Two flower buds facing downward and each with a spray of three leaves adorn sides of napkin ring; andiron-type legs at either end support the ring; top engraved: "Sophia." No mfr's. imprint. (\$55-Up)
Medium degree of tarnish and as much as a fourth of silver finish is probably gone.
- 177 Two Water Lillies on lilly pads support attractively designed napkin ring with top engraved "Mattie." S-109. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$40-Up)
Some tiny nicks on outside surface of ring, medium tarnish and finish almost all intact.
- 178 Three Flowers in a spray form the base for the napkin ring and their stem and three leaves form a handle. No mfr's imprint. (\$55-Up)
One end of ring has been bumped hard enough to make it slightly out of round. Uniform light tarnish with silver finish apparently all intact.

FRUITS AND BERRIES

- 179 Berry and leaf on top of napkin ring appear to grow out of the stem of the saucer-like leaf of the base; the same stem also forms a handle which gives the whole thing the appearance of a candle-stick holder. Harford Silver Co. (\$50-Up)
There is medium or heavier tarnishing but finish appears to be all intact, and the piece is free of any kind of damage.
- 180 Berry upon a circular stalk which is attached to both a napkin ring and the maple leaf base; the ring stands on the base by means of a pedestal and is engraved "AHW." Toronto S.P. Co. (\$45-Up)
A large impressive piece which appears to have most if not all of its silver finish beneath moderate tarnishing.
- 181 A Berry with leaves on either side of a napkin ring which is mounted on a rectangular base. Toronto S.P. Co. (\$40-Up)
About 10% of the silver plate is gone and ends of ring are slightly irregular in shape from being bumped.

- 182 **Holly Berries and leaves adorn top of napkin ring mounted atop a cone shaped cluster of leaves. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$55-Up)**
Some tiny nicks around edges of ring and one faint dent. The finish is gone on some high spots of base but it's intact elsewhere. Light to moderate tarnishing.
- 183 **Grapes, vine and leaves encircle napkin ring mounted on a large leaf-shaped base. S-109. Standard Silver Co. (\$60-Up)**
The piece is uniformly coated with medium tarnishing, the finish is apparently all intact and one end of the ring has a small dent mark. Engraved initials: "H.H."
- 184 **Large Napkin Ring is affixed to a circular base which is attractively embossed with flowers and covered with a bountiful stem of Grapes and leaves. S-106. Acme Silver Co. (\$60-Up)**
The piece has a fairly uniform covering of medium to heavy tarnish, the finish beneath is intact and it has no damage of any kind.
- 185 **Two Cherries on a twig with two leaves grace the side of the napkin ring standing by means of a pedestal upon a large intricately chased leaf-shaped base. S-105. Adelphi S.P. Co. (\$60-Up)**
An impressive looking piece in nice condition. Medium tarnish and except for a limited region on top of base, the finish appears to be intact.
- 186 **Three Cherries on a twig with leaves and stems are draped over side of an attractively chased napkin ring which is pedestal mounted on a leaf-shaped base. S-108. Standard Silver Co. (\$60-Up)**
Only light tarnishing, the finish is about 90% intact, and the piece is free of damage.
- 187 **Pear rests beside napkin ring embossed with flower blossoms and leaves, the two sit upon a base of twigs and leaves; side engraved "C.E.D. Christmas '92." No mfr's. imprint. (\$60-Up)**
A nice looking piece, free of damage and with finish apparently intact beneath light tarnishing.
- 188 **Pear with two leaves and on a base formed from its branch is nestled alongside of napkin ring. S-109. No imprint. (\$60-Up)**
Finish appears to be at least 90% intact beneath light to medium tarnishing. Damage free.
- 189 **Pear on a stem with leaves provides a support on either side for a plain napkin ring. (\$50-Up)**
Partially bright and partially tarnished with the finish apparently complete and free of damage.

LOGS, BRANCHES AND LEAVES

- 190 **Log-like napkin ring has branches on either side which act as supporting bases; leaves, berries and an insect lie near the top. No imprint. (\$35-Up)**
The original finish is completely intact and there is tarnishing only in a few different places.
- 191 **Branches crisscrossed at either end form bases for napkin ring simulating a log; top engraved: "DMD." No imprint. (\$40-Up)**
Tarnished and an estimated ten or so per cent of original finish gone, undamaged.
- 192 **A large twisted Branch (of Coral?) with a snail sitting on it forms the base for the ornate napkin ring. Meriden B. Co. (\$40-Up)**
Finish almost all intact beneath medium or heavier tarnishing. One end of ring is slightly out of round because of a knock or two it has received.
- 193 **Crossed Branches on either side provide supporting bases for the napkin ring which is embossed with birds and angels. No imprint. (\$30-Up)**
Dropped or bumped once so that one end of the ring is no longer an even circle. Finish appears to be two thirds intact. Inside of ring engraved: "Josaphine Lossin."

- 194 **A Log Branch at one side supports napkin ring mounted upon a tree stump; engraved "Minnie." (\$40-Up)**
Very little of the original finish remains and the ring is slightly out of round at ends due to a bump or two.
- 195 **Crossed Branches and a leaf at either end of the ring form its feet; engraved "Lulu" on top. (\$30-Up)**
Except for about 20% of the supporting "feet" the silver finish, though tarnished, appears to be intact.
- 196 **A sprig of three Leaves appears to sprout from andiron-type feet on either side of napkin ring. Van Bergh S.P. Co. (\$55-Up)**
The finish is probably all intact beneath light to medium tarnishing and the ring is free of damage.

MEN

- 197 **Armored Knight, flaming torch raised above his head with his right hand, stands on a raised circular base next to the napkin ring. S-90. Babcock & Co. (Photo) (\$75-Up)**
Mostly bright, only a few tarnish spots and all of the silver plate apparently intact. No damage or wear.
- 198 **Two Roman Soldier figures on either side of napkin ring all mounted on rectangular base; ring engraved: "Emma." No imprint. (\$40-Up)**
Ten or so per cent of finish polished away on outer surface of ring, medium tarnish and no damage.
- 199 **Soldier in tunic and holding a horn stands with back against ring on either side; plain rectangular base. Same as S-90 but by Reed & Barton. (\$35-Up)**
It has uniform medium tarnish, the finish is probably 80% intact and the ring has been knocked once or twice on either end.
- 200 **Norseman on small stand next to napkin ring prepares to swing club he is holding tightly at his side at the very large dog which is standing at its full height on opposite side of ring. Same as S-95 but with dog added. No imprint. (\$60-Up)**
The ring has been bumped once on either end but with only minor effects which do little to mar the appearance of this interesting piece. Finish more than 80% intact beneath moderate toning.
- 201 **Norseman on small stand alongside napkin ring tightly holds a club "at the ready" in two hands. S-95. (\$35-Up)**
Two solder spots on side opposite Viking testify to the absence of a former part of this piece. Moderate varicolored tarnish with all or most of finish intact. Free of damage other than that noted.
- 202 **Miner standing and holding a pickax leans against triangular shaped ring which bears a shield incr. "PUBLIC LIBRARY/MARQUETTE, MICH." Copper plated. Un-identifiable Mfr. (\$30-Up)**
The miner is broken away from the ring and a couple of small patches of the plating have come away on figure. Identical to S-93 except that that piece is marked as souvenir of Portland, Oregon.

VASES

- 203 **Vase, long and tapered, is held aloft by a draped cherub sitting on a pedestal next to the napkin ring; the entirety is mounted on a raised rectangular base with attractively ornamented edge. Same as S-27, but with vase added. Reed & Barton. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
The finish is bright with only a minor tarnish spot here and there and completely intact. Free of damage.
- 204 **Vase supported by a cherub rests against napkin ring, the entirety mounted on a raised circular base with ornamental edge. S-120. Rockford S.P. CO. (\$100-Up)**
Bright with only some spots of tarnish here and there and the finish is totally intact. One end of the ring has been bumped but so slightly that it's barely noticeable.

- 205 Vase, or at least the holder for one, is supported by two flowered arches which surround napkin ring on either side and are fastened to a slightly raised oval base. Meriden B. Co. (\$60-Up)

Bright original finish with minor tarnish spots and apparently completely intact.

- 206 Vase is separated from napkin ring by a handle of ornamental fretwork; a small open-winged bird is perched against opposite side of ring and it's mounted on a raised circular base. Almost the same as S-119. Rockford S.P. Co. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Finish is bright and has barely any tarnish. Top lip of vase has become detached from the handle but this should be easy to repair and it's free of any other damage.

- 207 Vase with spout and flower lattice mounted on top of the ring; the entirety is seated upon a raised circular base. S-120. Reed & Barton (\$60-Up)

Intact with no visible damage, medium tarnish and there are regions on vase where finish is gone.

- 208 Vase, which is flanked by two small birds and attached to the top of a napkin ring, is mounted on the pedestal formed by a circular base. S-118. Wilcox S.P. Co. (\$65-Up)

A uniform and moderate amount of tarnishing over intact finish. The upper edge of the vase has a barely noticeable flattened spot from being bumped once, but this is the only trace of handling on this carefully kept piece.

WISHBONES

- 209 Wishbone wrapped around one side of napkin ring inscribed "BEST WISHES." It has an open-work of hearts around borders and no base. (\$35-Up)

Finish is mostly bright with some tarnish spotting and probably completely intact.

- 210 Wishbone lies between napkin ring and decorative circular base; ring attached to base with pedestal and inscribed "Best Wishes." Pelton Bros. & Co. (\$40-Up)

Most if not all of the finish is gone and except for the base being bent slightly it's in reasonably good condition.

- 211 Wishbone rests between napkin ring and base; the ring, which is inscribed "BEST WISHES," is attached the ornamented base by means of a pedestal. Middletown Plate Co. (\$50-Up)

Fairly bright and untarnished except for some freckling where finish might be coming away.

- 212 Two Wishbones mounted opposite one another on the sides of the beaded-edge napkin ring touch their ends at the top; "BEST WISHES" inscribed on top of ring and it's initialled "WSM." Meriden S.P. Co. (\$40-Up)

Finish appears to be intact beneath medium or heavier tarnishing. There are a few minor nicks but it's free of any kind of damage.

- 213 Wishbone rests on dished round base which supports the napkin ring by means of a pedestal; a beaded design is around base, pedestal and center of ring. Middletown Plate Co. (\$45-Up)

Silver finish is probably 80 or more per cent intact beneath light to medium tarnishing. No damage of any kind.

- 214 Two Wishbones adorn sides of triangular shaped napkin ring which has attractive lattice edging and is inscribed: "BEST WISHES." Elevated by four ball feet with chicken-claw design. Similar to S-138. Meriden B. Co. (\$55-Up)

Fairly uniform light to medium tarnishing with finish apparently intact and free of damage

- 215 Two Wishbones straddle tent-like napkin ring with attractive open design work along bottom edges; side inscribed: "BEST WISHES." Wilcox S.P. Co. (\$60-Up)

Almost completely bright with only a few small tarnish spots and free of any kind of damage.

WHEELS

- 216 Two Wheels and an axle support this ring with a bird engraved upon its side. Meriden B. Co. (\$90-Up)

Apparently there was more to this once, as there are two points on the axle where something was broken away. It might even have been a horse-drawn chariot. What is left remains in undamaged condition.

WOMEN

- 217 Kate Greenway figure of a Young Lady standing on an oval base with her hand on the napkin ring. Reed & Barton. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

There are some very light to medium tarnished areas as well as some bright ones upon the intact silver finish of this interesting piece, and it is without any damage. Initial "M" engraved on top of ring.

- 218 Woman dancing with a tambourine above her head on either side of the ring which is fastened to a raised rectangular base. No imprint. (\$60-Up)

About 95% of the finish is intact underneath a medium to heavier coating of tarnish (and dried silver polish).

- 219 Woman on etched circular base sits next "lamp post" pedestal topped by napkin ring embossed with the design of three people in a row boat. Reed & Barton. (\$50-Up)

Uniform steel gray color over a finish which is 80% or so intact. Somewhat nicked about the edges of the ring but this does not constitute true "damage" to this heavily constructed piece.

- 220 Lady's head wearing helmet and in high relief on side of ring without base; engraved initials: "E.S.R." No mfr's imprint. (\$20-Up)

Finish apparently intact beneath light to medium tarnishing.

NAPKIN RINGS OTHER THAN SILVER PLATED

- 221 Boondagle, hand-made on metal frame in 1943. (\$5-Up)

- 222 Brass napkin ring with ridge design and a cloisonne crescent and star emblem on the side. No imprint and said to have been made in Turkey. No marks of any account. (\$25-Up)

- 223 Celluloid napkin ring delicately painted with pink and blue flowers. No imprint. (\$10-Up)

- 224 Cloisonne napkin ring with blue, green and red flower garden design. Unknown Mfr. (\$30-Up)

- 225 Three Napkin Rings made by cutting cross sections out of three different Conch shells. 3 Pcs. (\$15-Up)

- 226 A lovely matched pair of Cut Glass Napkin Rings in choice condition. 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

- 227 Napkin Ring constructed of Milk Glass and two metal pieces which are screwed together (Pat. July 6, 1886). Decorated with a flower design. (\$35-Up)

The ring is intact and without damage.

- 228 Macrame, starched. Six wheel-like design units form the napkin ring. No imprint. (\$10-Up)

- 229 Napkin Ring (without base) made of Selangor Pewter in Selamat Datang, Malaysia, where it was purchased in 1968. New condition. (\$10-Up)

- 230 Plastic Napkin Ring, with logotype of United Air Lines, which was used on dinner trays in flight during the 1960's. (\$2-Up)

- 231 Porcelain napkin ring handpainted with violets around outside and gold lined. By Royal of Austria. A delicate and attractive piece. (\$25-Up)
- 232 Cherub holding a glass leans on barrel-shaped napkin ring. Porcelain, and in four colors. One foot repaired and toes of other foot broken off. (\$25-Up)
- 233 Miniature napkin ring which is either a salesman's sample or a child's toy is said to date from the late 80's or possibly earlier. (\$25-Up)
Probably white metal and not plated. Measures 16mm (5/8 in.) x 13mm. (1/2 in.).

WOOD

- 234 Wooden Napkin Ring of hexagonal shape and with coniferous seed pods glued on either side. (\$3-Up)
- 235 Wood napkin ring made from a hollowed out gnarled tree branch. No maker's imprint. Unusual natural design. (\$10-Up)
- 236 Wood and handcarved Napkin Ring with flower blossoms around the outside. Very nicely done. A statement about its former ownership included. (\$15-Up)
- 237 Wooden ring made in Czechoslovakia with head and feet attached and painted features to make a peasant woman of one side. (\$10-Up)
Some paint on face and back of head chipped away.
- 238 Peasant Woman's body forms front of carved wood napkin ring and her feet form the base. No mfr. or place of origin. No noticeable wear. (\$15-Up)
- 239 Alligator carved on Wooden ring upon a background resembling tall grass. No maker's imprint. Some usage but the design is still clear-cut. (\$10-Up)
- 240 Wooden napkin ring inscribed "JERUSALEM." Made on a lathe, probably from olive wood. (\$10-Up)
- 241 Bamboo napkin ring with an oriental design in black upon its side. (\$3-Up)
- 242 Wood-like napkin ring made from Cactus, then stained and varnished. Unusual looking holed and porous ring. (\$5-Up)

UNCLASSIFIED SILVER PLATED NAPKIN RINGS

- 243 Wheelbarrow-shaped base supports a napkin ring as its load. Pairpoint Mfg. Co. (\$40-Up)
Tarnished with at least a third of the silver finish gone and free of damage.
- 244 Napkin Ring with flowers embossed on its sides is mounted on a base in the shape of a Lyre. No imprint. (\$50-Up)
The finish appears to be all intact under the attractive medium toning of the tarnish. It's free of any damage.
- 245 Napkin Ring on pedestal stands on filigreed circular base which is raised by four ball feet. Side of ring embossed with flying geese and engraved with both initials and the name: "Charlotte Naismith." No imprint. (\$35-Up)
The ring has sustained a bump or two at either end, and finish appears to be at least 80% intact beneath fairly uniform blue-gray tarnishing.
- 246 Globe-like napkin ring with beaded edges rests upon what looks like filigreed sled runners. No imprint. (\$30-Up)
Partially bright and partially tarnished with finish probably completely intact. Damage free.

- 247 Sled with old fashioned curled up runners forms the base for the napkin ring with embossed flower design around sides. Wilcox S.P. Co. (\$40-Up)
The finish is bright and all intact with some tarnish spotting. A piece projecting between ring and sled has been broken off but it's otherwise free of damage.
- 248 Napking Ring, English, with early warriors, kings, animals, etc. in raised figures around it. Without a base. (\$25-Up)
Finish probably intact underneath light to medium tarnish.
- 249 A Bow and Quiver of Arrows rest against an ornately designed napkin ring standing on a scalloped base. Derby Silver Co. (\$40-Up)
Uniform blue-gray tarnishing over an apparently intact finish. The ring has fallen or been bumped hard enough to make a crack outlining the pedestal inside the ring.
- 250 Two crossed Tennis Raquets form the base for the napkin ring which has decorative openwork at the top. Meriden B. Co. (\$60-Up)
The original finish is probably about two-thirds intact underneath moderate toning. On both racquets some of the strings are broken in a small area at upper end, but there are no other signs of damage.
- 251 Napkin Ring with fine beaded border and embossed with fruit and leaves. No imprint. (\$35-Up)
Finish appears to be less than half intact beneath light tarnish. Knocked slightly near one end of the ring.
- 252 Napkin ring mounted on a pyramid-like base; the elaborately engraved initials are probably "D.T.O." Meriden B. Co. (\$35-Up)
Finish half or more intact underneath medium tarnishing. Faintly bumped at one end of ring.
- 253 Napkin Ring on pedestal, round base and supported on each side by fancy scroll work. No imprint. (\$40-Up)
The finish appears to be about half intact underneath moderate tarnishing.
- 254 Napkin ring rests upon an ornately flowered scrollwork which is mounted on an elliptical three-tiered base raised by four ball feet. Derby Silver Co. (\$55-Up)
The piece is fairly bright with scattered tarnish, most of plate remaining and with evidence of a bump sustained on end of the ring.
- 255 Napkin Ring without base and in the shape of a woman's collar (or cuff) with button-like ornament on front. No imprint. (\$20-Up)
Uniform steel-gray tarnishing with finish beneath it intact. Top edge lightly bumped once.
- 256 Napkin Ring which is round but cut off at bottom and given a square base with four ball feet; engraved designs and initialed "J.W.P." Aurora S.P. Mfg. Co. (\$20-Up)
Uniform blue-gray color with finish intact. Bottom slightly wavy looking.
- 257 Napkin ring with repeating pattern of flowers and shields is pinched in the middle and has the appearance of a belt around a woman's torso. No base. No imprint. (\$20-Up)
Finish intact beneath medium tarnish and undamaged.
- 258 Napkin ring without a base and in the shape of girdle with a belt around the middle. Derby Silver Co. (\$55-Up)
A moderate amount of blue-gray tarnishing over a slightly nicked up but otherwise intact finish. Free of damage.
- 259 Napkin Ring with a major piece missing which is supposed to be the dog standing beside it. (\$15-Up)
The remaining ring is uniformly tarnished with finish intact and has a large vacant solder spot on the side.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 260 Napkin ring without a base and resembling a corset with a strap around the middle; four three-leafed clovers embossed on the sides. (\$20-Up)
Finish appears to be 95% intact beneath medium tarnishing. Free of defects.
- 261 Napkin Ring without base and with side decorated by a hand holding a spray of flowers in high relief; side engraved: "Harry." (\$15-Up)
Uniform fairly dark tarnish, and while finish beneath is slightly scuffed, it's almost intact.
- 262 Napkin Ring attached to chariot-like back mounted upon an elevated circular base. Pairpoint Mfg. Co. (\$30-Up)
Something more was once part of this but is now missing, judging by two soldier spots. Medium or heavier tarnish with half or more of the finish remaining.
- 263 Napkin ring with thin bases at either end and looking like a sleigh, initials "B.F.B." (\$35-Up)
Deep navy blue and intact finish without damage except for a minor nick or two.
- 264 Napkin Ring with filigreed design of clover leaves and stems and without a base. (\$20-Up)
Finish probably all intact beneath light to moderate tarnishing. Slightly bumped around ends but with no serious damage.
- 265 Napkin Ring designed to look like a cylindrical suitcase with straps, buckels and a handle. No imprint. No base. (\$20-Up)
Knocked a couple times near each end. Less than half of the silver finish remains.
- 266 Napkin Ring without base and tubular shaped but wider at top than bottom and with an etched top. (\$20-Up)
Uniform steel color with finish beneath it all intact.
- 267 Two Napkin Rings shaped like books with beautifully etched bird designs on "covers," and one side of each is made with parallel lines to look like the edges of the pages. Van Bergh S.P. Co. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
Each piece is half bright and half tarnished. The original silver finish appears to be intact on both of these and except for a light bump on the end of one ring they are free of damage.
- 268 Napkin Ring, oval shaped and with a raised monogram plaque initialed "J.W.W." and with Masonic emblem on opposite side. No base. (\$20-Up)
About medium tarnish and finish seems to be intact.
- 269 Napkin ring without base and in the shape of a cube with a sprig of flowers embossed on sides; engraved with the name "Una." No imprint. (\$15-Up)
Finish apparently intact but thin from polishing. Free of damage.
- 270 Napkin Ring, oval in shape, with Victorian engraving and raised square monogram area with initials "L.G." No imprint. (\$20-Up)
Light to medium tarnish and with finish a half or more intact.
- 271 California souvenir napkin ring with embossed pictures of the missions of San Luis Rey, San Gabriel and Old San Diego on its sides. No base. (\$20-Up)
A large lump of solder where something, now missing, was once attached. Finish is lightly tarnished and now about 90% intact.
- 272 Four component parts which are now missing from napkin rings, salt and pepper servers, or other silver-plate items. None with imprints. 4 Pcs. (\$20-Up)
Two salt (or pepper) shakers: one is complete and the other is missing a top and a base; both have the finish intact but with light to medium tarnishing. A dog which looks like an Eskimo husky and probably stood beside a napkin ring—medium tarnishing and with finish apparently about half intact. A draped cherub holding what looks like a wagon handle and which might have been part of some elaborate napkin ring and salt and pepper combination; it's mostly bright with some tarnish spotting and still has about 90% of its finish.

NAPKIN RING—SALT AND PEPPER COMBINATIONS

- 273 Napkin Ring is on a two-wheeled base the shape of a grand piano with open Salt dish and pedestal position for (missing) Salt shaker; a long-tailed pheasant is perched on the ornamental tubular pull at the front of the base and at the rear there is a provision for a (missing) butter-pat dish. Similar to S-112 but there is no pheasant. Simpson Hall Miller & Co. (\$125-Up)
Except for salt dish which is bright and was probably replated, the finish is tarnished a medium gray and it is almost all gone.
- 274 Two-Wheeled base shaped like a grand piano with napkin ring mounted on a pedestal. S-112. Simpson, Hall, Miller Co. (\$40-Up)
Missing the pepper shaker, open salt dish and butter dish which go with this, as well as some of the filigree work at one end. Uniform medium tarnishing and finish half intact.
- 275 Open Salt dish and Pepper shaker are displayed on opposite corners of diamond shaped footed base; little boy kicking one foot forward "balances" napkin ring on his head; tall looped handle extends around ring; there is a filigreed ornament on top of ring. S-131. Meriden B. Co. (\$135-Up)
The piece is bright with small areas of tarnish, at least partially replated and all of present finish is intact. There is some pitting inside of the salt dish and one end of ring has faint indications of a bump.
- 276 Napkin Ring topped by an open Salt dish is attached to the leaf-shaped base by means of a butterfly pedestal; the Pepper shaker sits next to the ring on a pedestal affixed to the base; a basket-type handle extends above the entire configuration. S-133. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$100-Up)
Uniform medium or heavier tarnishing upon the finish which appears to be 90% or more intact. One of two small flowers which was mounted on the handle is nearly all broken off and the other partially so.
- 277 Removable Napkin Ring is mounted on an oval base with open Salt dish and Pepper shaker on opposite sides; at the center is a tall pedestal which serves as a handle and at its top there is a long beaked bird with its wing's spread. E.G. Webster & Bro. (\$175-Up)
The piece is almost all bright except for some tarnish spots here and there and the finish appears to be totally intact. Except for the usual corrosion pitting of the salt dish, the piece is undamaged.
- 278 Napkin Ring with mounting similar to andiron feet on front and back, a small platform between back and front to hold pepper shaker, another one on top of the ring for the salt dish, and a tall handle attached to either end of ring. Meriden B. Co. (Photo) (\$135-Up)
A small break in the faucy grillwork of the platform for pepper shaker and probably a third of the finish is gone beneath medium or heavier blue-gray tarnish.
- 279 Floral branch supports pepper shaker and open salt holder on small pedestals. The ring is perched at end of large oval base which has four feet in the form of owls. S-129. Meriden. (\$100-Up)
Completely intact, finish also, but in need of polishing.
- 280 Napkin Ring sits on a branch extended from a raised platform base of oak leaves; an "acorn" just above platform is the Pepper Shaker and half an acorn next to it is the open salt dish; about 132mm. (5¼in.) high. Meriden B.Co. (\$145-Up)
Varied degrees of tarnish over the plated finish which appears to be more than 90% intact. The ring is only part of this piece which has suffered a bump or two, with the ring pinched at one end as a result.

- 281 Napkin Ring, in the shape of a barrel, sits on a saw-horse type of trestle between two thick circular bases which hold an open Salt dish and Pepper shaker. S-125. No mfr's imprint. (\$85-Up)

About a third or so of the surface has tarnish but the rest is quite bright. The finish appears to be all intact but there is some expected pitting in the salt dish and environs.

- 282 Fox standing upright and attired in coat and hat casually holds bar designed to support salt dish and pepper shaker; the napkin ring is affixed to fox's back and he is mounted on raised circular base. Mfr's imprint indecipherable. (Photo) (\$60-Up)

The pepper shaker is missing, as is an unknown part of this piece (probably a handle) which was formally mounted between the back of fox's head and napkin ring; the remaining parts still make an interesting piece, however. Finish apparently all intact and covered with attractive blue-gray tarnish.

- 283 Squirrel sits upon a leaf atop ring in the shape of two thin circular branches, two similar "branches" form holders for salt and pepper shakers; the entirety is mounted on an elaborate open-work platform which looks like a fan and is elevated by a circular four footed base. Pairpoint Mfg. Co. (\$75-Up)

The stand is mostly bright with only light tarnish here and there. The pepper and salt shakers are uniformly tarnished and there are some regions of corrosion on the latter.

- 284 Napkin Ring is fixed at back end of long base, and in front of it a sailor stands leaning against a tall anchor which serves as the handle; the left and right extremities of the anchor have been adapted to accomodate open Salt and Pepper dishes; a circular hole at front of base is provided for the (missing) butter-pat dish. S-132. Meriden S.P. Co. (\$175-Up)

The finish is almost all bright except for limited regions of tarnish and it is completely intact. There are traces of pitting in the salt and pepper dishes. Aside from the missing dish every part is intact and in undamaged condition.

- 285 Glass Salt and Pepper shakers sit on platformed extensions of the embossed square base; the Napkin Ring is held aloft in the center of the arched handle with the support of four ornate buttons. S-130. James W. Tufts. (\$150-Up)

The piece is mostly bright with some tarnish spotting and the silver plated finish is intact. No damage of any kind.

- 286 Attractively shaped Salt dish and Pepper shaker sit atop an unusually designed Napkin Ring; the curved base extends from front to back where it supports a holder for the (missing) cruet bottle; a butterfly sits on top of the curved handle. Derby Silver Co. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

Tarnished a fairly dark blue-gray with color finish beneath about 90% intact. No visible damage, but the piece does not sit well. Some skillful bending of the base will undoubtedly correct this.

- 287 Napkin Ring, very attractive and ornate, rests upon fan-shaped base which also holds two floral branches, one of them supports two glass open salt dishes and the other has a butterfly on its tip. S-133. Rogers Smith & Co. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

The finish is bright with only minor tarnish spotting and all intact, and the piece is free of damage. It stands approximately 185mm. (7 1/2 in.) high.

- 288 Napkin Ring is cradled on a fretwork ornament between a standing draped cherub and the Pepper shaker; the other end of the chased oval base holds an open Salt dish. S-130. Meriden S.P. Co. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

The finish is bright and intact with only a light bit of tarnish in two or three places and there is no damage of any kind.

- 289 Fluted Napkin Ring is attached to an upright handle and the semicircular fluted dish is the base; the dish holds the Salt and Pepper shakers and two Toothpick Holders. Aurora S.P. Mfg. Co. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

Salt and Pepper shakers are toned an attractive blue black color. The dish and fixtures are only a fourth or less tarnished; the entire plated finish appears to be intact. On the handle two places with solder have become detached, but this should be easily repaired.

- 290 Beautifully filigreed Napkin Ring with a curved plate going from end to end, beneath the open Salt dish and Pepper shaker and over the ring; there is a tall arched handle with two flowers at top and the base is formed from two horizontal bars with four ornamental feet. James W. Tufts. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

The finish is bright and virtually all intact, and save for some pitting of the salt dish the piece has suffered no damage.

- 291 Napkin Ring is balanced on head of cherub kneeling on one knee; tall looped handle extends around the ring; an open Salt dish and Pepper shaker stand on oblong raised base at either side of cherub. Meriden S.P. Co. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Beautifully toned to a rich and uniform gun-metal blue color with a glossy surface; the toning actually enhances this piece. The finish is intact beneath the toning. The ring has an inconspicuous small dent on its back edge and the salt dish might have been dropped once or twice, but these minor faults take nothing away from this attractive piece.

TOOTHPICK HOLDERS

- 292 Cat proudly sits next to cup which acts as holder with a souvenir emblem picturing the Capitol, Washington, D.C. (\$45-Up)

The finish appears to be intact, though removal of the light to medium tarnish might prove otherwise.

- 293 Chick stands next to holder that rests on wishbone base; holder inscribed "Best Wishes" on side. Identical to S-147 (top of page) though not by Meriden but by Derby Silver Co. (\$50-Up)

Medium to heavy attractive iridescent tarnish and finish beneath it appears intact. Small dimple where bumped on back of holder.

- 294 Toothpick holder with a design similar to an egg cup and a filigreed border is mounted on an ornamental raised rectangular base; a cat sitting on its haunches with paws outstretched supports the holder. James W. Tufts. (Photo) (\$60-Up)

The bright original silver finish appears to be all intact and has only a minimum amount of tarnish spotting. There is no damage of any kind. It is a very attractive and desirable piece.

- 295 Parrot on perch with tall holder next to it, the two of them upon oblong 8-sided base. S-148. James W. Tufts. (\$45-Up)

Two thirds of the silver finish on outside of holder is gone but apparently most of it is still in place beneath tarnish on the bird.

- 296 Cup, 39mm. (1 1/2 in.) high, probably intended as a toothpick holder. Side engraved: "Compliments Rockford Silver Plate Co. . . ." (\$20-Up)

Plating mostly gone and small bump marks in a few places.

- 297 Rabbit 85mm. (3 1/4 in.) high and 85mm. (3 1/4 in.) long with opening in its back to hold toothpicks. No mfr's. imprint. (\$20-Up)

Finish mostly bright but lightly rubbed off in high spots on quarter of surface.

- 298 Rabbit sits next to toothpick holder, supporting it with its side. S-149. James W. Tufts. (\$45-Up)

There is a very small dent near the bottom of the holder, and the finish is probably about half intact underneath moderate tarnishing.

- 299 Wooden toothpick holder, keg shaped with a cap; made on a lathe, stained and polished. (\$10-Up)

- 300 **Toothpick Holders?** Pair of silver-plated jiggers. Two buildings on side of each; one, a cathedral, inscribed: "ULM A.D." other "RATHAUS." 2 Pcs. (\$30-Up)
About one third of silver plate remains, and each piece has signs of light handling.
- 301 **Egg shaped toothpick holder with three chicken feet. No imprint.** (\$30-Up)
Medium tarnish and it appears that if this were polished, maybe half the outside finish would be gone.
- 302 **Dog beside holder alertly guarding its contents. S-149. James W. Tufts.** (\$45-Up)
Moderately tarnished but finish probably intact and nicked lightly about rim of holder.

- 303 **Chick sits next to pot-shaped holder with wishbone as its base. Royal Mfg. Co.** (\$35-Up)
Moderately heavy tarnish and at least half of the finish gone beneath it. Small "dimples" from being bumped in 2 or 3 places.
- 304 **Chick sits next to a broken-egg shaped holder with a wishbone as its base; holder engraved "BEST WISHES."** (\$30-Up)
Undamaged with medium tarnish and on outer side of holder most of finish is gone.
- 304A **Polar Bear crouches in front of holder. S-149. Meriden S.P. Co.** (\$45-Up)
Light to medium tarnish with maybe as much a 10% of the finish worn away by polishing.

15 Minute Intermission

SESSION II

Approximately 2:15 P.M.

LOTS 308 - 617

WORLD MILITARY MEDALS
COLLECTION

AUSTRALIA

- 305 **1914-60. Lot of 5 medals and decorations.** (\$125-Up)
(1) Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps badge. Crown of George V or VI. Silvered brass. (2) Royal Australian Engineer's Badge. Crown of Elizabeth II. (3) Royal Australian Survey Corps Badge. Gilt brass. Crown of Elizabeth II. (4) WW I Australian Imperial Forces discharge badge. Serially numbered. Brass. Very scarce. (5) WW I Australian Air Force Captain's badge. Brass. Very elusive. All pieces in choice condition.
- 306 **1939-45. Lot of three WW II medals.** (\$65-Up)
(1) Army Catering Corps Badge. Gilt brass. (2) Army Medical Corps Badge. Gilt brass (3) Australian Commonwealth Forces "Rising Sun" badge. Given to the "Aussie Digger." All in choice condition and very elusive.

AUSTRIA

- 307 **1873-1918. Lot of 3 bronze medals.** (\$100-Up)
(1) 1873. Laureate bust of Franz Joseph/"2 December 1873" within ornate wreath. Gilt, 35mm. Triangular black & yellow ribbon. (2) 1848-1908. Franz Joseph II, 60th year of reign. Portrait set upon a cross within a laurel wreath. Gilt, 42mm. Red & white triangular ribbon. (3) 1916-18. WW I Bravery medal, 2nd class. Bronze, 30mm. Portrait of Karl/"FORTITUDENT" within ornate wreath.

BELGIUM

- 308 **Circa 1831-1950. Misc. lot of 5 medals.** (\$150-Up)
(1) Agricultural Merit medal, First Class, silvered enamel. Ribbon, very attractive. (2) Breast star. Center medallion has Belgian lion vignette. Silver. (3) King Albert medal with ribbon. Awarded to both Belgians and foreigners for WW I service. Unnumbered in Dorling. (4) Army pocket badge, 2nd Lancers Cavalry Regiment. Enameled and very handsome. (5) Diff. variety Army pocket badge. Enameled. Outstanding artistic work. (6) 1831. Lead medal, 40mm. Celebrates the 1831 War of Independence. Scarce. All in nice condition.
- 309 **1905-45. Lot of 3 medals.** (\$100-Up)
(1) 1865-1905. Leopold II, 40th year of reign jubilee. Gilt bronze, 32mm. oval. Bearded portrait/Dates. (2) 1914-18. WWI Victory bronze medal, 28/32mm. Soldier wearing combat helmet/Crown over dates and inscription. (3) 1940-45. WW II Africa campaign bronze medal, 32/44mm. Dual portrait of Belgian and African soldier. Uniface. All in high grades, average XF, and ribbons show moderate wear.

- 310 **Circa 1940. World War II Air Force Technical School badge. Gilt and enamel. Choice condition.** (\$85-Up)
Crowned badge, with center vignette of a propeller. Inscription indicates that the Belgian pilots were trained by members of Britain's Royal Air Force. A very scarce and historically interesting specimen.

BRAZIL

- 311 **Circa 1941-45. WW II Brazilian Air Force Pilot's badge, bronze, gilt. Choice condition.** (\$75-Up)
Brazil, an Allied Power during WW II, sent an infantry division and several air units to fight in Europe, the only Latin American country to do so. The Brazilian forces fought mostly in the Italian campaign.

CANADA

- 312 **(1) 1914-45. Lot of six misc. emblems and decorations. All in choice condition.** (\$100-Up)
(1) Army Provost Corps badge. Gilt. (2) 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards Cavalry Regiment. WW I vintage. (3) Pair of Royal Canadian Artillery Collar badges, and one of the Camerons Highlanders of Ottawa. (4) WW II era Canadian Women's Army Corps badge. Gilt & Silvered brass. (5) Royal Canadian Army Service Corps badge & pair of collar emblems. (6) Badge of the Irish Regiment of Canada. King's Crown design. Brass & nickel. Six items.
- 313 **Circa 1914-45. Lot of four military items.** (\$60-Up)
Royal Canadian Mounted Police embroidered insignia: double chevron, star and crossed pistols. (2) Infantry Regiment De Joliette, brass & nickel. King's Crown. (3) Lord Strathcona's Royal Canadian Cavalry. Gilt brass. (4) Royal Canadian Medical Corps Badge. Gilt Brass. Overall AU.
- 314 **1945. Voluntary Service award, silver 36mm.** (\$75-Up)
Vignette of seven men and women representing all branches of military service, 1939-45, inscription in both English and French/Crowned and supported shield of Canada. Ribbon a bit frayed, but the medal is AU. Listed as #130 in Dorling. Quite scarce.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 315 **Circa 1914-50. Lot of three decorations.** (\$90-Up)
(1) WW I Cross, comparable to the French Croix de Guerre. Bronze, ribbon attachment. Dorling 388. (2) Czech Air Force. Red Star indicates Communist regime. Wings badge, third class, gilt and enamel. (3) Military Order for Liberty type, sim. to Hieronymussen 278. Very ornate. All in nice condition and scarce.
- 316 **Circa 1950. Badge of the Second National Uprising. Bronze, 35mm.** (\$50-Up)
Laureate head of Liberty, translates as "For Services 1939-45"/"NA PAMET DRUHEHO NARODNIHO KODBOJE." Suspended from a red and white striped ribbon. Some spotting on rev., but otherwise AU, inc. the ribbon.

FINLAND

- 317 **1918. Medal of Liberty ("Urheudesta for Tapperhet") First Class. Werlich. 365. (\$150-Up)**
 Awarded for bravery in the Finnish War of Independence. Silver medal, 28mm. In the center is a crowned Finnish Lion with a sword and iron clad arm. The blue ribbon has slim white stripes toward each edge. In choice Unc. condition and quite rare. Seldom offered.
- 318 **1939. Order of the Cross of Liberty, 4th class. Werlich 357-58. (Photo) (\$275-Up)**
 This is Finland's highest order. Similar in appearance to the German Iron Cross. The badge resembles a Swastika, silver and black. The ribbon is red with white stripes. In choice condition, inc. the ribbon. Rare and seldom offered.
- 319 **1918. Medal of Liberty. Bronze, 30mm. AU. (\$75-Up)**
 Lion with sword, inscription/"SUOMEN KANSALTA 1918" within ornate wreath. Very scarce.

FRANCE

- 320 **Circa 1800-1945. Misc. lot of 10 French and French Colonial medals. (\$200-Up)**
 (1) Miniature Legion of Honor. Werlich fig. 366. (2) China-Annam naval medal, from the 1880s. Silver. Very scarce. (3) Colonial Service medal. Dorling 427. Silver, with ribbon. (4) Medaille de la Reconnaissance. Third class. Bronze with ribbon. Dorling 431. (5) Medal sim. to Legion of Honor. Bears the inscr. "Au Merite." C/N. (6) Miniature Voluntary Military Service medal. Second class. Bronze. Dorling 439. (7) 1915. "Day of the French Soldier" medal. Gilt. (8) Medal of the Dardenelles. Connected with the noted Gallipoli Campaign. Bronze, ribbon. Dorling 435. Very scarce. (9) World War II Victory Medal. Gallic cock on a Cross of Lorraine. Bronze, ribbon and bar. Dorling 442. (10) Colonial Army regimental badge, probably the 19th Tunisian Curissars. Gilt and enamel. Scarce. All in nice condition.
- 321 **Circa 1930-40. Order of the Black Star ("Ordre de l'Etoile Noire"), also known as the Order of the Black Star of Benin. Werlich 410. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
 Founded by King Toffa of Porto-Novo (Dahomey) on Dec. 1, 1889 and became a French Colonial Order on May 23, 1896. It had the same five classes as the French Legion of Honor (this is a 4th Class Order) and was an Order awarded to Frenchmen and foreigners for a wide variety of services. Discontinued in Dec. 1963.
 The badge is a gold rimmed, eight-pointed blue and white enamel cross with gold rays between each arm of the cross. In the center, there is a five-pointed black star. The entire star is suspended from a green and gold wreath. The ribbon is light blue moire. Of native manufacture—this is unusual since most of these orders were made in France. The badge is AU, and the ribbon shows only moderate wear.

GERMANY

- 322 **1888-1936. Lot of six misc. items. (\$75-Up)**
 (1) Photo of Adolf Hitler, "Der Fuhrer" with children, "Mit Kinder," and dated 1936. Placed over mirror rev., 3 x 2 inches. Extremely scarce. (2-6) Five misc. German medals, including two 1888 coronation medals for Wilhelm II. Also a medal for the completion of the Cologne Cathedral. Average XF or better.
- 323 **1898-1945. Misc. lot of 14 items. (\$125-Up)**
 Included in this interesting array are: (a) Silvered medal for Pres. of German War Veterans Organization, ribbon. (b) German-American Bund medal, Oct. 1914. St. Louis meeting, like an Iron Cross. (c) Nazi Women's Labor Corps, swastika badge. (d) "May Day" badge. (e) Rommel's "Afrika Korps" badge, enamel, and very scarce. Several Austrian medals, a collection of 20-odd European World War II era coins, and other interesting tidbits. Worth a close look. Sold as is, no returns.
- 324 **Circa 1900. The Prussian Order of the Red Cross. Silvered brass, 32mm. (\$100-Up)**
 Crowned red enameled Red Cross with the letters "W," "R," "V" and "A" in the arms of the Cross/Inscription, laurel wreath. Looped for wearing. AU. In original case of issue. Very scarce.

- 325 **Circa 1900-45. Lot of 9 insignias, badges and oddments. (\$175-Up)**
 (1) Circa 1900. German-America day pin-crossed flags. (2) Nazi era gold-plated stickpin. (3) Nazi era stickpin; the shape is bomb form, probably worn by Luftwaffe, officers. (4) Nazi Women's organization, inscription within glass. (5) Nazi checker-Swastika design—given to schoolchildren. (6) WW I ribbon bar stickpin. The first ribbon is a Hessian bravery decoration. (7) WW I gold stickpin. A First Class award. Very scarce. (8) Nazi era propaganda badge For reuniting the Saar with Germany—Swastika design. (9) German-American community badge with portrait of Kaiser Wilhelm. All in very nice condition. A difficult lot to duplicate.
- 326 **Circa 1900. Johanniter Order, similar to Star Order of Malta. Werlich 901. XF+. (\$85-Up)**
 The badge is eight-pointed gold rimmed, white enamel cross. No ribbon attached. Made in Berlin. As in the case of the Order of Malta, the main function of the Johanniter Knights is the care of the sick and needy and the upkeep of hospitals and first-aid stations.
- 327 **1907-45. Three sets of post cards and photos. (\$100-Up)**
 (1) 3 postcards: (a) postmarked 1907, Kaiser Wilhelm portrayed. (b) 1914-15 German cavalry. (c) 1920 German Red Cross. (2) Photograph postcard of WW I General Dikmann, commander of the German 40th Reserve Corps. An exceptional and very rare card. (3) A set of 24 Nazi era postcards made to fit into an album. Featured are Hitler, Goebbels and the rest of the gang who brought you World War II. All items in choice condition.
- 328 **1914. Order of the Iron Cross, 2nd Class. Dorling 431. (\$75-Up)**
 Established by Fred. William in 1813. Crown over "W" and 1914 beneath. Silvered and black enamel. On rev. Crowned "FW" and 1813 date. Black and white striped ribbon. The medal is XF+ and the ribbon is only moderately frayed.
- 329 **1915-67. Group of 16 items. (\$60-Up)**
 (1-13) Set of 13 color cards, 2-1/2 x 3-3/4 in. depicting German WW I generals and listing their key battles. Included are: Hindenburg, von Below, von Bulow, von Kluck and von Scholtz. (14-16) Three West German cacheted covers, including one citing a 1965 Elizabeth II visit. One of the 1966 Wagner Bayreuth Festival, and 1967 Berlin Radio Tower commemorative. All items in choice condition.
- 330 **Circa 1930-45. Lot of 9 German Medals. (\$100-Up)**
 Interesting specimens from the Nazi-World War II era including: (a) Bayreuth Inn Keepers Ass'n pin, silvered. (b) German Military Veterans Association medal ("Kyffhauser Bund") gilt. (c) 1937 General Ludendorff bronze memorial medal. (d) Nazi Party badge, Munich, silvered—several "Day of Labor" medals, etc. Well worth a close look.
- 331 **1933-45. Lot of 11 Nazi era badges, decorations and oddments. (\$175-Up)**
 (1) Glass desk ornament of the famous Nazi monument at Nurnberg celebrating Hitler's rise to power. (2) N.S.B.O. (National Socialist-Nazi Party) factory cell member's stickpin. Swastika design. (3) Nazi aluminum badge, dated 1933-34. Swastika—eagle design. (4) Nazi propaganda badge directed at reuniting the Saar with Germany. Brass. (5) Nazi propaganda pin, plastic, extolling motherhood. (6) Nazi Party member's badge. (7) Nazi soldier veteran's badge. (8) Reichparteitag (State Party Day) badge, dated 1938. The Nazi Party held an annual party at Nurnberg. (9) A similar State Party Day badge, but dated 1936. (10) Bavarian Army long service medal, 3rd class, for nine years service. With blue & white ribbon. (11) A German lead soldier. An interesting lot for the collector of Nazi era memorabilia. All pieces in nice condition.
- 332 **Circa 1933-40. Lot of four Nazi era badges. (\$75-Up)**
 (1) 1936 Hitler Youth badge. Swastika, aluminum. (2) Hitler Youth Belt Buckle. Crudely "de-Nazified" after Hitler's defeat. (3) Nazi soldier veteran's stickpin. Bold swastika design. (4) 1933. "Fatherland Help" (Vater-Landisohrer Hilfsdienst) service badge. Made in Berlin and one of the earlier Nazi pieces. A serially numbered controlled issue and very scarce. All pieces in nice condition.
- 333 **1939. Order of the Iron Cross. Lot of 2 types. (\$75-Up)**
 The First is the standard type, Swastika in center, date 1939 below. On rev. the date 1813, date of the establishment by Fred William. The second is a modified type, Swastika in center, with the cross design being placed within a wreath.

COVER SENT TO ADOLF HITLER

334 1939-63. Set of 32 items. (\$125-Up)

(1) Cover sent to Chancellor Adolf Hitler from Trautman, Germany to Berlin on March 3, 1939 and received the next day. Franked with two Hindenburg portrait stamps: 4 and 50 pfennig, Scott #402, 411. Part of a personal cover collection retained by Hitler. The authenticity of the cover is documented by K. Bileski, the noted Winnipeg, Manitoba dealer. Documentation included. Registration stamp also affixed to the cover's front. (2-32) An assortment of 31 West Germany Army post-cards, mostly from the 1962-63 period. All were property of one German soldier . . . some are personal photos, others are commercial. For the student of the West Germany military.

335 Circa 1942-43. The War Cross of Merit. Silver, 50mm. H. 244, Werlich 449. Unc, some toning. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Created on Oct. 18, 1939 by Chancellor Hitler to be awarded for services in WW II which could not be recognized by the award of the Iron Cross. The badge is a Maltese Cross, with a Swastika in the center surrounded by a laurel wreath. Clasp reverse. Very scarce.

336 1905. Prince Regent Luitpold. 70th birthday anniv. bronze oval, 39mm., medal. (\$50-Up)

High relief portrait of the Prince Regent, the effective ruler of Bavaria. Inscription. Blue ribbon attached and also an extra ribbon. Overall XF. Luitpold appears on many coins as well.

337 Circa early 1950s. Federal Republic of Germany, Order of Merit. Werlich 429. (\$100-Up)

Gold rimmed narrow red enamel cross . . . center medallion is gold and portrays the black German Eagle on orange background. No ribbon, but housed in original presentation case. Choice condition.

GREAT BRITAIN

338 Circa 1800-1945. Misc. set of 6 medals. (\$175-Up)

(1) Circa 1800-02. Medal honoring Lord Cornwallis, British rep. at the Treaty of Amiens ending the war among Britain, France, Spain and Holland. Silvered zinc, 37mm. Very scarce. (2) World War I Victory medal. Sterling silver, 37mm. Dorling 110. (3) World War II Burma Star. China-Burma Theater of Operations commanded by Lord Mountbatten. Dorling 121, bronze. (4) Star awarded for WW II military service. Ribbon attached. Dorling 116. (5) Miniature star awarded for Battle of Atlantic Service. Dorling 117. Ribbon. Very scarce. (6) "Aid to Britain" pin for WW II service. Gilt and enamel. All pieces in nice condition.

339 Circa 1914-45. Lot of 7 British medals. (\$125-Up)

(1) Miniature Distinguished Service Order, type of Werlich 594. (2) 1914 Battlefield Star awarded to Gunner A.E. Jinks, Dorling 108a. (3) 1914-15 Star awarded to Saddler Jahana, 10th Mule Corps. Choice condition. (4) World War I Victory Medal, inscr. "The Great War For Civilisation." (5) WW II Afrika Star of British fight against Rommel, bronze. Dorling 119. (6) India War medal. C/N Dorling 128. (7) World War II Victory Medal. C/N. Dorling 125. Both #6 and #7 have the George VI portrait. Condition ranges XF/AU at least.

340 1914-45. Lot of four misc. medals. (\$65-Up)

(1) Pair of "King Own Scottish Borderers," regimental shoulder flashes, brass. (2) World War II Burma Star. China-Burma Theater of Operations. Dorling 121. Bronze. (3) WWI Victory ribbon. (4) Semi-official decoration for persons involved in education. Latin inscription translates as "By teaching, you learn." Origin unknown. All pieces in nice condition.

341 1914-45. Lot of 5 misc. medals and decorations. (\$175-Up)

(1) Royal Irish Regiment badge, WW I vintage. Form of harp, silvered. Quite scarce. (2) Royal Army Administration badge. Crown of Elizabeth II. Gilt and enamel. Very handsome specimen. (3) Royal Signal Corps badge. WW II vintage. Nickel and brass. (4) Officer's Cadet school badge. Nickel and brass. "S.S. Montrose" steamship badge. Brass and enamel. All pieces in nice condition.

342 Circa 1920-50. Lot of 3 misc. items. (\$75-Up)

(1) World War I bronze memorial plaque, 4-3/4 inches, awarded to family of soldier killed in action. Una and the Lion, "James Tucker" inscribed in panel. (2) Two policemen's ("Bobby's") aluminum front pieces for helmets. One for the London Metropolitan Police Force and the other for Ramsgate. All items XI to AU and better.

343 1975. Set of 8 color charts, approx. 10 x 15in. each, illustrating British Medals in full color. (\$75-Up)

(1) Afghan and Sikh Wars. (2) "For Valour." (3) WW I. (4) WW II. (5) Indian Mutiny. (6) "Gunga Din." (7) Zulu Wars. (8) The Boer War. Each chart illustrates about 10-12 medals. Issued by Showcase Reproductions, Ltd. All in excellent condition and suitable for framing. These are no longer being produced because of high printing costs.

ISRAEL

344 Circa 1950-1970. Set of 12 military and civilian official badges. (\$100-Up)

(1) Naval Officer's Badge, Bright Gilt. (2) Air Force Officer's Badge, silver gilt. (All the rest are dark brass). (3) Ordnance Corps Badge. (4) Judge Advocate Branch Badge. (5) General Service Corps Badge. (6) Civil Defense Corps Badge. (7) Signal Corps Badge. (8) Infantry Badge. (9) Home Guard Corps Badge. (10) Army Recruit's Badge. (11) Military Engineer's Badge. (12) Set of four officers' rank insignias. All in Unc condition. A difficult lot to assemble.

ITALY

345 Circa 1900-45. Misc. Lot of 5 medals. (\$100-Up)

(1) C. 1900. City of Lanciano merit medal. Silvered bronze. (2) WW I "Honor Cross of the 3rd Army." Enameled, ribbon. Very scarce. (3) World War I Cross of Merit with monogram of Victor Emanuel. Bronze. Dorling 515. (4) 1939 Albanian Campaign medal. Bronze. Portrait of Victor Emanuel. Red and black-striped ribbon. Dorling 530. (5) 1940-43 WW II bronze medal with green and red ribbon. Dorling 537.

346 1915-55. Lot of three decorations. (\$100-Up)

(1) WW I First Army bronze medal. Italy's First Army had excellent combat record in WW I. Green, yellow & blue ribbon. (2) WW II Cross of Valor. Bronze. Dorling 515. Blue ribbon. (3) Republic of Italy aerial navigation medal. Blue ribbon. All 3 pcs. in nice condition, inc. the ribbons.

347 1940. Honor Cross of the 11th Army. Nice condition. (\$100-Up)

Awarded for the Italian invasion of Greece and Yugoslavia, dated Nov. 19, 1940. Badge in form of gold bordered black iron cross. Red ribbon, gold-bordered. Ribbon also in nice condition. Very scarce.

348 Circa 1940. Medal For Military Valor. Bronze. Type of Werlich 733. About XF. (\$85-Up)

Third Class. This was Italy's highest award for military bravery, akin to England's Victoria Cross or the U.S. Medal of Honor. Crowned shield within wreath, "Valore Militare" (Rev. has panel within wreath for individual inscription. Blue moire ribbon. Scarce, especially in the better grades.

JAPAN

349 1894-1937. Set of 10 postcards and stereographs showing Japanese military actions during this period. (\$85-Up)

They deal with: the capture of Port Arthur from the Chinese in 1894, scenes from the Russo-Japanese war, the Manchurian invasion of 1931, and the Chinese invasion of 1937. Some of the inscriptions are in English.

All in good condition. Worthy of close examination.

LIECHTENSTEIN

350 1908. Prince Johann II. 50th anniv. of reign bronze medal. 37mm., with ribbon. VF+ or better. (\$75-Up)

High relief bust of the Prince/Inscription. Grading is conservative considering this issue is noted for being weakly struck. Very scarce.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NETHERLANDS

- 351 Circa 1905-10. Order of the House of Orange (de Huisorde van Oranje). Werlich 967. Choice condition. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Established by Queen Wilhelmina on March 19, 1905 to reward services rendered to the throne. Comes in six classes—this is the Commander 3rd Class. The badge is a gold-rimmed red enamel cross. Between the arms of the cross appears an orange wreath. Center medallion is gold and portrays a blue bugle. This is surrounded by a band of white enamel inscribed in gold "JE MAINTIENDRAI" (I will maintain). Reverse has the letter "W", gold crowned. Extremely scarce, especially in so nice a condition.
- 352 Circa 1914-45. Misc. lot of our decorations. (\$150-Up)
(1) Miniature of the Order of Orange-Nassau, Knight. Fifth Class. Sim. to Werlich 963. Extremely scarce. (2) World War II commemorative badge. Airplanes bombing, a city in flames, perhaps Rotterdam. Then the sun rising over the ocean, signifying the dawn of a new era. (3) Bronze military medal, 35mm. with inscription translating as "For True Service." Crowned lion shield within flags and armaments. (4) Army Mechanical and Electric Engineers brass beret badge. All pieces in nice condition.
- 353 Circa 1920. Expedition Cross. Dorling 531. (\$75-Up)
Founded by William III in 1869. Silver cross, 40mm, with "W" on each of the arms, and portrait of William III in the center. Two bar ribbons, "Atjeh 1875-1896" and "Atjeh 1906-1910." Green ribbon with orange stripes at each side. Medal XF+, ribbon, choice except for slight fraying.
- 354 Circa 1940s. Order of Orange-Nassau. Werlich 963. Choice Condition. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
This award, established on April 4, 1892 by Queen Emma, was given to U.S. Army Colonel Walter L. Kluss for service to the Netherlands during World War II. The badge is a gold-rimmed, white-bordered, eight-pointed, blue enamel cross . . . each point is gold-tipped. Between each arm appears a gold laurel wreath. The center medallion is blue and portrays a gold lion surrounded by a gold-rimmed white enamel band with the inscription "JE MAINTIENDRAI" (I will maintain). On the reverse is a gold "W" topped by a gold crown surrounded by the inscription "GOD ZY MET ONS" (God by with us) in gold letter. Extremely attractive decoration and scarce.

NEW ZEALAND

- 355 1939-45. Lot of two World War II medals. (\$60-Up)
(1) Women's Land service bronze badge. (2) WW II Service Medal. C/N, with black & white ribbon. George VI portrait. Awarded to those who completed six months service in the New Zealand military. Quite scarce. Both at least XF.

PAKISTAN

- 356 Circa 1947-56. Lot of 4 medals. (\$85-Up)
(1-2) Two 1947 C/N Independence medals. Monogram of George VI and Pakistan flag. Dorling 230. (3) Army Piping Trophy bronze medal. As with many former British colonies, the Pakistani army had regiments continuing the Highlander tradition of using bagpipes. (4) Medal, C/N, commemorating the establishment of the Pakistani Republic, March 23, 1956. Awarded to both military and civilian govt. officials. With ribbon. Not numbered in Dorling.

PHILIPPINES

- 357 1946-47. Four items from the Declaration of the Philippines as a Republic on July 4, 1946 & miscellany. (\$150-Up)
(1) Official Program of the Ceremonies, Douglas MacArthur was present, of course. (2) The official inaugural medal of Pres. Manuel Roxas. Gold-plated, ribbon & bar attached. Very scarce item. (3) Gold plated medal commemorating the establishment of the Republic. Ribbon attachment. Also a second and similar medal in a packet. (4) Program issued for the first National Convention of the Philippine National Red Cross, April 1947. Also the badge worn by Ambassador Paul V. McNutt-McNutt's signature included. Choice condition throughout for both the medals, attachments, and documents. A difficult set to duplicate.

POLAND

- 358 Circa 1940s. Polish-American Society, bronze medal, WW II issue. (\$50-Up)
Vignette in gilt and enamel showing crossed U.S. and Polish flags, Polish eagle, etc. Inscription in Polish and on rev, "Poland is not lost" Medal XF, but the red, white & blue ribbon is frayed.
- 359 Circa 1940. Cross of Merit. Bronze, 40mm. H. 311, Dorling 554. (\$65-Up)
Eight-pointed, gilt-edged Maltese Cross. From between each arm sprouts a sheaf of golden rays. In the center on a small medallion appear the letters "R.P." (for "RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA"—Polish Republic.) Suspended from a crimson ribbon having a blue stripe near each edge.
- 360 1944. Polonia Restituta (Order of Poland Restored). 5th Class. Werlich 1019. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Established Feb. 4, 1921 in five classes as an award for outstanding service in the field of art, science, social work, literature, acts of civil bravery, etc. The badge is an eight-pointed, gold rimmed, white enamel cross; each point is gold ball tipped. The center medallion is red enamel and portrays the Polish White Eagle crowned, surrounded by a gold rimmed blue enamel band with the inscription in gold lettering POLONIA RESTITUTA. Reverse has the date 1944. Suspended from a red and white ribbon. Overall choice condition.
- 361 Circa 1945. World War II Victory Badge. Made in London for the Polish Govt-in-Exile. Choice Cond. (\$75-Up)
Crowned Polish Eagle, white enamel on red. Gold border. Highly attractive and very scarce. Seldom offered.

ROMANIA

- 362 1941. WW II Crusade against Communism medal. Bronze, 3mm. With ribbon. XF+, toned, ribbon only slightly frayed. (\$60-Up)
Personification of Romania/Hand holding sword, inscr. Also awarded to German soldiers on the Russian front. During WW II Romania had a Fascist govt. and was a German ally. Very scarce.

SOUTH AFRICA

- 363 Circa 1939-45. Lot of two brass military items. (\$35-Up)
(1) Army Signal Corps badge, 32mm long. (2) Army Administrative & Clerical Corps Badge, 39mm long. Interesting WW II era specimens.

SOUTH VIET NAM

- 364 Circa 1960-65. War Decoration from the Great Conflict. (\$75-Up)
Six-pointed white enamel star upon gilt background. In choice condition, but the green and white ribbon is frayed. An elusive specimen.
- 365 Circa 1960s. National Order of Vietnam (Bao-Quoc Huan Chong). 5th Class. Werlich 1331. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
Established on August 15, 1950, as an award for outstanding civil or military merit. The badge is a five-pointed gold star—between each ray appears a gold and green enamel ornamentation except between the two bottom rays where there is the tail of a dragon in green enamel. The center medallion in red enamel is inscribed "TO QUOC TRIN AN" (The Fatherland is Grateful). Surrounding the center is a gold crelet, enameled in a blue design similar to a Greek Key pattern. The red and yellow ribbon is attached by a gold enamel dragon's head. In choice condition throughout. All South Vietnamese orders and decorations are now in great demand—and scarce.
- 366 Circa 1965-73. Lot of four decorations. (\$100-Up)
(1) Bronze Cross of Gallantry awarded for conspicuous action at the risk of life. With red and yellow ribbon. (2) A miniature of the Bronze Cross of Gallantry. (3) Medal of Honor of Merit, 2nd Class. Silvered Dorling 1335. Multicolored ribbon. (4) Technical Service, First Class. Awarded to South Vietnamese military technicians. Gilt & enamel. Red and lilac ribbon. All in nice condition and not too often offered.

SPAIN

- 367 Circa 1910-20. Spain. Military Order of Mary Christine (Real Militar Orden de Maria Cristina). Werlich 1182. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Founded January 30, 1890 as an award for distinguished service and bravery in the Army. The badge, superimposed on a gold plaque, pointed arms on gold laurel wreath. Between each arm of the cross extends hilt of a sword. Surrounding the medallion in gold rimmed blue enamel are inscribed "AL MERITO EN CAMPANA" (For Merit in the Campaign).

- 368 Circa 1920-30. Order of Naval Merit. Werlich 1187. (\$150-Up)

Established by Queen Isabella II in 1866. The badge is gold-rimmed from a gold crown. The badge is in superb condition, while the red and yellow ribbon is only slightly frayed. A superb specimen, scarce and much sought after.

SWITZERLAND

- 369 1886. Medal honoring Swiss military attache to Washington, D.C. Aluminum, 60mm. (\$85-Up)

Portrait of the attache, Colonel Emile Frey/Flag and battlefield vignette. Very scarce. Aluminum was a rare metal at this time.

THAILAND

- 370 Circa 1900-20. Order of the Crown of Thai. Silver, 33mm. Werlich 1246. (\$100-Up)

Royal insignia within wreath/Stylized inscription. The badge in suspended from a multi-tiered umbrella. Multicolored ribbon. The medal is XF, and the ribbon shows only slight wear. Very scarce.

UNITED NATIONS

- 371 1950-1953. United Nations medal, gilt bronze, given for service in the Korean police action. Choice condition. (\$65-Up)

UN emblem within laurel wreath/"For Service in defence of the principles of the Charter of the United Nations." Blue and white ribbon with "KOREA" on the bar.

FAR EAST

- 372 Circa 1937-1953. Lot of 2 bronze medals. (\$80-Up)

(1) 1937 "China Incident" medal. Dorling 549 with bar. The "Incident" as the Japanese called it, was actually a full-scale invasion of China. About XF. (2) Korea. Medal Awarded to families of soldiers killed in the Korea War, 1950-53. Has the UN symbol. VF+. Both scarce pieces.

MIXED COUNTRIES

- 373 Circa 1800-1950. Lot of 12 assorted medals and decorations from various countries. (\$125-Up)

Top items include: (1) Turkey: WW I Iron Crescent, also known as the "Gallipoli Star." Cf. Werlich 1206. This miniature silvered and enamel decoration was awarded for bravery in action. (2) Britain: WW II Africa Star. Bronze. Dorling 119. (3) Israel. Navy Ensign's emblem. Gilt. Also items from Dominican Republic; WW II distinguished service medal from Greece, Sweden, Switzerland, International Red Cross, Spain and South Africa. Worthy of a close look. Solid as is, no returns.

- 374 Circa 1850-1950. Lot of 2 items. (\$75-Up)

Circa 1900-10. Prussia. "Long Service" Cross, 15 years. Gilt, 37mm. Suspended from a blue ribbon. (2) Lot of 75 coins, mostly European, from the mid-19th century to the World War II era. Nice assortment for the beginning collector and well worth a close look. The Prussian Cross is in very choice condition and the coins are from about VG to Unc.

- 375 Circa 1900-48. Lot of 5 assorted items. (\$75-Up)

(1-2) France. (a) Badge possibly used by Free French Forces in WW II. (b) Ivory letter opener from the Napoleon Tomb ("Les Invalides") in Paris. 5-1/4 in. long and beautifully crafted. (3) Dutch Military Police Badge, circa 1948. Nickel. (4) New Zealand. Military badge, brass. Shield, "Veritas Utilitas." (5) Set of five Royal Canadian Navy patches, also one for the Army Engineers. Nice condition throughout for these specimens, inc. the ivory letter opener.

- 376 (1850-1950) Lot of misc. decorations, badges, and oddments. (\$100-Up)

Included are: (a) Canada: Badge of the Halifax Rifles. Circa WW I. (b) New Zealand Police Captain's Badge. Crown of Elizabeth II. Handsome insignia. (c) Italy: Bronze WW I medal, 1915-18 dates, with portrait of Victor Emanuel wearing combat helmet. (d) Austria: WW I vintage officer's collar tabs. Each has a single star. (e) France: cigarette lighter inserted within a French 1870 5 francs piece, portraying Napoleon III. Also a number of coins from the mid-19th century to the WW II era, and other foreign emblems for the military. Nice condition throughout.

AUSTRALIA-CHINA

- 377 1939-45. Lot of two World War II era items. (\$65-Up)

(1) Women's Royal Australian Army Corps badge. Gilt brass and nickel. Starred triangular shield within crowned wreath. A very scarce item. (2) Chinese Air Force badge. Enameled, 17mm. Airplane in white with gilt border on blue enamel field. Yellow enamel inscriptions on red field. Made in U.S. Appears to be worn by U.S. and other volunteers before Chennault's "Flying Tigers" were fully organized. Both in Choice AU/ Unc. condition.

UNITED STATES-BRITAIN

- 378 1933-45. Lot of three military items. (\$75-Up)

(1) 1933. Very large photo, 11in. x 3ft. of the British Legion, South Western Area Council, Weymouth. Some 300 veterans are shown, many wearing campaign medals. (2) Life Magazine, May 29, 1944 issue, with Air Force General "Tooey" Spatz on the front cover. Also profiles of Generals Chennault and Doolittle. (3) Official WW I Marine Corps photos of U.S. Forces in the Marianas. 10-1/2 x 14in. All items in excellent condition.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 379 1898-1950. Lot of 11 misc. items and sets, mostly dealing with the two World Wars. (\$175-Up)

(1) Brochure on Pantheon de la Guerre, the largest painting in the world, 402 feet long, 45 feet high. (2) WW I stereograph of a Serbian camp on the Balkan front; very rare. (3) WW I stereograph of the British 51st Highlanders. (4) WW I Austrian propaganda postcard. Also two other cards showing Austrian generals. (5) Circa. 1898. Photo of U.S. infantryman in the Spanish-American war. Outstanding item. (6) Photo of a Tulsa, Okla. police officer, circa 1900. Interesting Americana. (7) Stamped cover of the French North African Colonial Army, Nov. 16, 1925. Moroccan stamp. Very scarce item. (8) Series of Danish covers and postcards—from circa 1900 to 1950. (9) Program of the "Theatre National de L'Opera," Paris, and misc. items. (10) Series of U.S. covers and postcards, generally stamped with military-type cachets. Also oddments. (11) Series of WW II "Invasion" maps, wartime brochures of various sorts, etc. Worthy of a close look.

U.S.S.R.

- 380 1929-65. Lot of 3 decorations. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

(1) Ukraine. Thick bronze medal, 34mm marking the 10th anniv. of the 1917 Revolution. Blue and yellow ribbon. Rare. (2) Two medals clipped to a ribbon. Both 32mm. The silver-plated piece for meritorious service in battle. Recipient receives a lifetime pass for free transportation on streetcars, busses and subways. Werlich 1311. Rare outside the U.S.S.R. The second is gilt and commemorates the victory over Germany. (3) Gilt medal, 32mm. Commemorates the 20th anniv. of the victory over Germany. All in nice condition and all very elusive.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- 381 Circa 1890-1920. Lot of 6 misc. medals. (\$75-Up)

(1) Undated bronze medal showing of bust of Gen. William T. Sherman and a list of his commands and battles. (2) 1897. 33rd reunion of Illinois Infantry Volunteers (Civil War). Insert photo of Gen. Dan Dustin. (3) 1898. G.A.R. 32nd National Encampment. Bust of U.S. Grant. Gilt. (4) 1908. United Confederate Veterans, 19th Reunion. Bust of Gen. A.S. Johnston. Bronze. (5) 1919. World War I Victory medal. Bronze, 36mm. Dorling 112. (6) And one 1898 Spanish War service medal, worn. Others average at about XF. Several very scarce items.

- 382 **1898. Miniature "Sampson Medal," Bronze, 12mm. For the U.S. Naval campaign in the West Indies. Dorling 312. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
Bust of William Sampson/Vignette of three seamen in action. This is classed as the first authentic U.S. foreign war medal. Scarce and in great demand. Choice condition, inc. the red and dark blue ribbon.
- 383 **1898-1909. Set of two U.S. Military bronze service medals. Both Unc. (\$125-Up)**
 (1) 1898. For occupation of Puerto Rico. Dorling #319. 34mm. (2) 1909-09. For U.S. Army Cuban Pacification. Dorling 320. 32mm. Both very scarce and historic specimens.
- 384 **1864-1919. Lot of two Civil War U.S. Union and Confederate Items. (\$50-Up)**
 (1) Civil War voucher, 1864, Co. A, 5th Kentucky Cavalry. Variety of items listed in vintage script. A little battered, but easily readable and an interesting historic document. (2) 1919. Confederate Veteran magazine, dated July 1919. Col. H. H. Herbert on the front cover. 40 pp., wide variety of articles on the war, living veterans, etc. A bit dog-eared around the edges, but an interesting publication.
- 385 **Circa 1898-1950. Assortment of 5 misc. items. (\$100-Up)**
 (1) Spanish-American War, 40th anniv. encampment, 1898-1938, Portland, Oregon, bronze medal, 27mm with long bar, 52mm topped by a vignette of Mount Hood. The uniface medal shows the battleship "Oregon." Red and yellow ribbon. (2) U.S. Army Career Counselor breast badge, silvered bronze, 47 x 65mm. Very scarce. Usually one officer at a base has this title. (3) Brass emblem, 52mm high, of The Citadel, the famous military academy in South Carolina. (4) Two postcards from U.S. Military bases—A May 13, 1917 card from 12th cavalry headquarters in Hachita, N.M., and a Nov. 19, 1956 card from the Marine Base at Parris Island, S.C. (5) A U.S. Navy Ship Cover, franked Oct. 27, 1948 on the "U.S.S. Meredith," a destroyer. All items in nice condition.
- 386 **Circa 1900-50. Set of 5 unit insignias. All handsome enameled specimens in choice condition. (\$200-Up)**
 (1) 14th Infantry Regiment. Gold Imperial Chinese Dragon. Indicates service in the Chinese Relief Expedition—Boxer Rebellion. (2) Infantry emblem—Cross of Lorraine. Indicates service in France during WW I. (3) 139th Armored Battalion—Civil War and Indian Service also indicated on this outstanding emblem. (4) U.S. 90th Reconnaissance Battalion—formerly the 90th Cavalry. Probably issued in the 1920s. Very scarce. (5) Emblem of an armored battallion. Probably 1930s. The mailed first vignette indicates an armored unit. A very scarce early armored insignia. Descriptions with all these emblems included.
- 387 **Circa 1900-45. Lot of 3 items. (\$100-Up)**
 (1) Circa 1900. Sterling silver replica of George Washington's Dress Sword, 8-1/4in. long. Inscribed "Washington" and "Sterling." This is the type of sword G.W. carried during the War of Liberation. (2) WW II U.S. Savings Bond Volunteer Service Award. Silvered brass, approx. 3-1/2 x 2in. Signed by Fred Vinson, Treasury Sec'y. Much info inscribed here, inc. that \$185.5 billion in bonds were sold in 1941-45. (3) Pinback version of the WW II "ruptured duck" discharge emblem. All 3 in choice condition.
- 388 **1900-01. Set of 3 U.S. Relief Expedition to China bronze miniature medals, 12mm. Dorling 315. (Photo) (\$225-Up)**
The medals commemorate the: (a) Army (b) Navy and (c) Marine Corps Expeditions to China during the Boxer Rebellion. The medals in choice condition, with the ribbons also being in good condition considering their age. A very scarce and much sought after set.
- 389 **1899-1945. Lot of 6 miniature service medals, all about 17mm. Bronze. (\$125-Up)**
Bronze star. In original box of issue. Werlich 26. (2) U.S. Navy Mexico campaign, 1911-17. Dorling 297. (3) U.S. Navy Philippine Campaign, 1899-1906. Dorling 289. (4) U.S. Navy, First Nicaraguan Campaign, 1912. (5) U.S. Navy, Second Nicaraguan Campaign, 1926-33. The latter two are Dorling 296 and 301. (6) U.S. Marines, 2nd Nicaraguan Campaign, 1926-33. Also Dorling 301. All with ribbons, Average cond. easily AU overall.
- 390 **1899-1917. Set of three U.S. Military bronze service medals. All Unc. (\$175-Up)**
 (1) 1899. U.S. Army Campaign in the Philippine Insurrection 32mm Dorling #314. (2) 1911-17. U.S. Army in the Mexican Campaigns 32mm. Dorling #320. Mountain, rays motif. (3) 1911-17 U.S. Marine Corps in the Mexican campaign. Castle motif. Dorling 322 All very scarce pieces.
- 391 **1899-1903. U.S. Marine Corps Philippine Campaign. Bronze, 32mm. AU, toned. Dorling 314. (\$100-Up)**
Gate vignette/Marine Corps emblem. Very scarce campaign medal.
- 392 **Circa 1898-1970. Misc. Lot of 9 U.S. items. (\$90-Up)**
Included are: (a-b) autographed photos of Otis Chandler, pub. of the "Los Angeles Times" and Gen. Mark Clark, noted WW II and Korean War Commander. (c) U.S. occupation of Cuba, 1898-1902 bronze medal. Type of Dorling 316. (d) "Pioneer Lodge" silvered medal marking 60th anniv. of the great Indian massacre, 1862-1922. (e) Fort Pulaski Nat'l Monument medallion, pewter. (f) East African Wildlife Society, large bronze medal, encased, struck by FM—and other interesting pcs. Condition ratings are high.
- 393 **1900-63. Lot of 15 items. (\$60-Up)**
 (1-2) C. 1900. Two black & white prints, 3 x 4in. of U. S. Grant and W. T. Sherman . . . both removed from a book, and fine likenesses. (3-14) Set of 12 WW I U.S. Army Aereo Covers . . . censor markings, etc. Very interesting historically. (15) Brass Ash Tray marking the 50th anniv. of Talon, Inc., 1913-63, the Meadville, Pa., zipper Co., the folks who invented the zipper. Made by the Paramount Die Casting, St. Joseph, Mich.
- 394 **Circa 1900-73. Lot of 22 military medals, decorations, and oddments. (\$300-Up)**
Top items include: (1) U.S. Marine Corps Sharpshooter's medal. WW II vintage in sterling silver—no longer issued in sterling. (2-3) Miniature campaign medals for service in Vietnam and other overseas points. (4) WW II Army Air Force crew members wings. Silver. (5) WW I Naval Reserve Honorable discharge emblem. (6) WW II Selective Service Officer's pin. (7) Korean War Service medal and ribbon. Dorling 345. (8) Asiatic-Pacific campaign medal. Dorling 340. (9) WW II Patriotic bracelet with "In Service" star and flags of unoccupied Allied countries. Sterling silver and enamel. Very scarce. (10) Army National Guard Achievement medal, bronze. (11) U.S. Defense service medal, 1939-41. Bronze. Dorling 338. (12) Army Pathfinder badge. Pathfinders are akin to paratroop commandos. (13) American Military Engineers medal. Bronze. Scarce. (14-15) Two WW II victory medals. (16) Armed Forces Reserves, Navy, medal. Bronze. Dorling 346. (17) Shoulder boards for Navy Lieut. WW II vintage. Other tidbits, all in nice condition. No returns.
- 395 **1912-45. Two misc. items. (\$80-Up)**
 (1) William Howard Taft bronze Illinois' Delegates badge to the 1912 Republican Convention. Medal XF, but the ribbon is quite frayed. Very scarce. (2) WW II Army Air Force "Sweetheart" pin. Sterling Silver and in excellent condition. Very elusive item.
- 396 **Circa 1900-1945. Lot of 6 misc. medals. (\$100-Up)**
 (1) Early 1900s. Enameled silver marksmanship medal. (2) C. 1920. Miniature medal for U.S. occupation of Germany. Bust of Gen. John J. Pershing. (3) Post World War I American Legion Commander's medal. Sterling silver, gilt & enamel. (4) U.S. Navy Australian Cruise medal. 37mm. Gilt bronze. (5-6) WW II Army-Navy Production "E" Award and WW II "War Service Legion" award, both in sterling silver. All average at least XF and very scarce.
- 397 **1914-70. Misc. lot of 10 items. (\$175-Up)**
 (1) WW II 7th Armored Division, miniature shoulder insignia. (2) Army National Guard achievement ribbon. (3) Single star of a Brigadier General. (4) U.S. Military Academy, West Point, gold plated cuff links. (5) Army Good Conduct, bronze medal, Dorling #303. Engraved with name of recipient. (6) New Sweden Tercentenary Pin, 1638-1938 with portrait of Crown Prince Gustav Adolf. (7) U.S. flag crossed with unknown foreign flag, pin. (8) Unknown decoration ribbon. (9) U.S. Naval Reserve. Faithful Service, Bronze medal, with ribbon. Dorling #307. Obsolete as of 1958. Very Scarce. In original box. (10) U.S. Navy WW II Occupation Medal. Bronze. Very scarce. In original box All items in nice condition.

- 398 **1914-73. Lot of 5 items. (\$60-Up)**
 (1) 1919 Soldiers copy of a WW I discharge dated April 15, 1919, from Camp Wadsworth, S.C. (2) 1914. Bound minutes of the 21st annual convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Savannah, Nov. 1914. Over 500 pp., covers coming loose. (3) Program of the 58th Confederate Reunion, June 1953 at Mobile, Ala. (4) Program of the 78th General Convention of the Sons of Confederate Veterans, August 1973 at St. Augustine, Fla. Last three items belonged to Dr. James Butler, noted Civil War historian. (5) "Tall Tales They Tell in the Services," published in 1943 by Thomas Y. Crowell. All items in generally nice condition.
- 399 **1914-80. Misc. lot of 9 items. (\$100-Up)**
 (1) Pre-WW II major's gold-plated oak leaf shoulder decoration. (2) Mid-19th century Indian Service bronze insignia. (3) Military Police crossed pistols bronze insignia. (4) Large aluminum ROTC eagle emblem. (5) WW I Treasury Dept. Liberty Loan award medal—made of steel from captured German cannons. (6) S.S. Queen Medal. Anchored at Long Beach. (7) Masonic Medal, 1980 Conv. New Orleans Superdome on rev. (8) WW I tank pin. Sterling silver very scarce. (9) Army Drill Sergeant's Breast Badge. "This We'll Defend."
- 400 **1915-20. Lot of four miniature bronze medals, 12mm, issued for the Haitian campaign. Type of Dorling 314. (\$325-Up)**
 (1) 1915. U.S. Navy. (2) 1915. U.S. Marine Corps. (3) 1919-20. U.S. Navy. (4) 1919-20. U.S. Marine Corps. All in at least XF+ condition, including the black and red ribbons. A very scarce and much sought after set.
- 401 **Circa 1915-70. Misc. lot of 15 military insignias. (\$275-Up)**
 Army ROTC Platoon Sergeants's badge. (2) U.S. 13th Infantry Regiment emblem. Enamel. "First at Vicksburg." (3) U.S. 71st Infantry Regiment emblem. Blue and gold enamel. (4) U.S. Navy Construction Battalion silvered bronze emblem. WW II. Very Scarce. (5-6) Two enlisted man's collar badges: one brass, the other nickel. (7) U.S. Army enlisted man's peaked dress hat badge. (8) "U.S." collar badge, Brass. For Officers. (9) Finance Corps, personal collar badge. Gold-plated type. (10) Artillery Corps brass badge. Uncommon screw type. (11-15) Various brass collar badges: Infantry, Civil Affairs, Ordinance Corps, Engineers, and Artillery. All in choice condition. Most are "polished" enough to pass inspection.
- 402 **Circa 1916-17. U.S. Army Mexican Campaign medal. (\$65-Up)**
 Central vignette shows soldier in wide-brimmed hat firing a rifle & cacti in the background. Reverse shows the entire Lord's Prayer inscribed on 3/8 inches center plaque, most still legible. Maker's name, "H. H. Stratton, Chattanooga, Tenn." in overall XF condition. Privately struck, gilt & silver.
- 403 **Circa 1916-1948. Lot of 17 miniature service medals, ranging from approx. 15mm to 18mm. (\$150-Up)**
 (1) Navy Cross, "The Black Widow." Werlich 9. (2) U.S. Navy Distinguished Service Medal. Werlich 14. (3) U.S.—Mexican Border Service Medal, 1916-17 ribbon. Dorling 297. (4) WW I Victory Medal. Dorling 112. With ribbon. (5) U.S. Navy WW II Occupation Medal. Airplane device indicates service in the 1948-49 Berlin Airlift. With Ribbon. Type of Dorling 343. (6) Air Force Commemoration medal. Werlich 31. With Ribbon. (7) Air Force Combat Readiness Medal. With ribbon. Condition average easily XF+/AU.
- 404 **Circa 1930s. Set of six U.S. Navy silver forks, pre-WW II era. (\$60-Up)**
 Each is inscribed "U.S.N.," 7-1/4 inches long, and executed by the National Silver Co. All in sparkling condition.
- 405 **Circa 1940s. Distinguished Flying Cross. Werlich 21. Frosted version. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
 Bronze cross in the center of which is a four-bladed propeller, 40mm. Between each arm of the cross appear gold rays. Ribbon: blue moire with white stripe towards each edge and narrow red stripe edged in white in center. Complete with clip for wearing, and housed in original presentation case. In overall excellent condition but loop needs to be resoldered to hanger bar.
- 406 **Circa 1914-45. Navy & Marine Corps Medal, bronze, 33mm. Werlich 23. (\$100-Up)**
 The octagonal medal portrays an eagle with wings outstretched perched on an anchor below which is the world globe, and below the globe is the inscription "HEROISM." Blank rev. (for the recipient's name). Ribbon bar and lapel button included. Overall Choice XF. A very elusive American decoration.
- 407 **1941-45. Lot of 3 World War II Items. (\$75-Up)**
 (1) "Cleveland Press" for August 15, 1945 announcing the Allied Victory over Japan. Huge "PEACE" Headline in red letters. Special Victory Edition. (2) Large Rand-McNally WW II Atlas. (3) Pair of Army Dress Blue Uniform shoulder boards, and also a pair of shoulder boards of a Chief Warrant Officer. Everything in choice condition, including the newspaper.
- 408 **Circa 1940s. The Purple Heart. Werlich 34. (\$85-Up)**
 Gold rimmed, heart-shaped, purple enamel medallion. In the center is a gold bust of George Washington/"FOR MILITARY MERIT." The ribbon is purple moire edged in white. Awarded to members of U.S. Armed Forces wounded or killed as a direct result of enemy action. In choice condition. One of the most renowned U.S. decorations.
- 409 **Circa 1940s. Legion of Merit. Werlich pp. 9-10. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
 Center medallion is blue and has 13 small gold-rimmed five-pointed white stars (for the 13 original states) . . . within a 10-pointed, gold rimmed, red-bordered, white enamel star, each point gold-ball tipped. Reverse inscribed in gold "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" and the Latin "ANNU COEPTIS" (He, God, has favored our undertakings) and 1782 in Roman numerals, the date of the founding of the first U.S. military award, the Purple Heart. Complete with ribbon attachment, and housed in original presentation case. Overall excellent condition.
- 410 **Circa 1940-1976. Lot of 6 misc. items. (\$70-Up)**
 (1) Gilt bronze tribute medal to Apollo XII astronauts Swigert, Lovell & Haise, April 1970. (2) U.S.S. Alabama battleship medal, aluminum. (3) Alabama National Guard 1976 Bicentennial medal, encased in lucite. (4) U.S. Armed Forces Reserves bronze medal. Scarce. (5) Masonic medal, Lodge of Texas. (6) Bracelet fashioned from 9 Lincoln cents. Would make a great gift. Average cont. AU for all items.
- 411 **Circa 1940s. Lot of two U.S. Decorations. (\$80-Up)**
 (1) Bronze Airman's medal, inscribed on rev. "FOR VALOR," complete with ribbon attachment. (2) "LONG SERVICE AWARD," complete with ribbon. Both in excellent condition.
- 412 **Circa 1940-1966. Lot of 6 misc. medals. (\$90-Up)**
 (1) Miniature Distinguished Flying Cross. Bronze. Dorling #290. (2) U.S. Ground Observers Corps Merit Medal. Silver & enameled. (3) Official bronze lapel pin of the U.S. Vice Pres. (4) U.S. Army R.O.T.C. Scholastic Award. Sterling silver enameled. (5) Barry Goldwater bronze medal awarded by Mississippi Republican Party to the most active supporters. Very scarce. (6) 1966. F.B.I. National Academy Retraining Session. Gray Bronze. Average AU. All difficult to obtain.
- 413 **1941-45. Set of 10 Associated Press World War II Photos. (\$125-Up)**
 They deal with both the Europe and Pacific fronts. (a) British Air Commandos fighting the Japanese deep in Burma. (b) Col. Phil Cochran's Air Commandos in Burma. (c) Russian soldier standing on top of a German tank in the Vitebsk area. These and following photos were taken by Russian photogs. (d) Russian supply train being pulled by an eight-horse team. (e) Four German soldiers emerging from a hiding place amid crumbling masonry in Sevastopol. (f) German prisoners being marched thru Lenin Square in Sevastopol. (g) Battle scene in Melitopol in south Russia. (h) Russian tanks roll down a main street in recaptured Kiev, capital of the Ukraine. (i) An American tank destroyer crosses a stream marking the border between Belgium and Germany during the Yank advance on Aachen. (j) Shot of General Walther Model, new commander on the German front in northern Russia. All photos in good condition, measuring about 7 x 9in. All are captioned and are excellent documents of WW II.
- 414 **Circa 1941-50. Lot of four badges and decorations. (\$100-Up)**
 U.S. Army Women's Corps (WAACs) medal. Bronze. With ribbons and bar. The second ribbon is the Philippine Liberation decoration. Dorling 337 and 583. (2) WW II Combat Infantryman's badge. Sterling silver. (3) Pair of Chrysler Tank silver cufflinks, and gold gilt. Design shows the M-48 Patton Tank. "Le Grand Token," a gambling chip. Gilt Bronze. All pieces in choice condition.

415 Circa 1942-63. Lot of 3 items. (\$60-Up)

WW II Army Air Force Senior Pilot's Wings. Sterling silver, 51mm. Very elusive item. (2) WW II Selective Service Officer bronze medal, 30mm. Blue and yellow ribbon. (3) Oliver Hazard Perry sesquicentennial of the Battle of Lake Erie, 1813-1963, bronze medal, 34mm. "We've Met The Enemy and They Are Ours." All 3 pcs. in choice condition.

416 1944-45. Set of 9 U.S. Navy Ship Covers. (\$50-Up)

(1) "U.S.S. Topeka," Quincy, Mass. Aug. 19, 1944, franked with the Telegraph stamp (Scott #924). (2) "U.S.S. Yo-I-I-I," Boston, 12/16/44 (807). (3) "U.S.S. Chevalier," Boston, 1/9/45 (807) (4) "U.S.S. Columbus," 6/8/45 (#905) (5) "U.S.S. Lug," Boston, 6/8/45 (905). (6) "U.S.S. Tortuga," Boston, 6/8/45 (905). (7) "U.S.S. Albany," Quincy, 6/30/45 (905). (8) "U.S.S. Noa," Bath, Maine, 6/30/45 (905) (9) "U.S.S. Fiske," Boston, 11/28/45. (925.) Actual ship's cancels not used because of wartime restrictions. All in nice condition.

417 1945-70. Lot of 3 misc. decorations and emblems. (\$75-Up)

Viet Nam era National Defense Medal, bronze with ribbons. (2) Post World War II Finance Corps brass collar badge. Used for only a short time. Very scarce. (3) Set of four honorable discharge emblems, "The Ruptured Duck." The Standard issue, Merchant Marine, etc. Both sterling silver and gold-plated type. All items in nice condition.

418 Circa 1950s. Lot of 3 U.S. service bronze medals. (\$75-Up)

U.S. Navy "Expert Pistol Shot," with ribbon. (2) U.S. Navy "Expedition for Service," with ribbon. (3) U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary medal. Wehrlich type of 25. Bronze round medallion with crossed anchors in the center upon which has been superimposed the Coast Guard Seal.

419 1974. Lot of two U.S. Navy items. (\$50-Up)

(1) Dept. of the Navy Good Conduct Citation, framed, 8-3/4 x 10-1/2, framed under glass. Awarded to F/G. Bradley, Feb. 10, 1974, and signed by the Commanding Officer of the Recruit Training Command, Orlando, Florida. (2) The Navy Good Conduct, bronze medal, 32mm. With maroon ribbon. Both in choice condition.

420 1867. The Lost Cause by Edward A. Pollard. 752 pp., 6-3/4 x 9-1/2. (\$150-Up)

Subtitled "A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates . . . A full and authentic account of the rise and progress of the late Southern Confederacy—the Campaigns, Battles, Incidents and Adventures of the most Gigantic Struggle of the World's History." Pollard was editor of the "Richmond Examiner" during the war. Pollard also says on the title page: "Drawn from official sources, and approved by the most distinguished Confederate Leaders." Featured are 24 steel plates of all the top Confederate leaders: Lee, Johnston, Jeff Davis, Longstreet, and the rest of the gang who brought you the Civil War. Beautifully bound, and published by E.B. Treat & Co., New York. In almost pristine condition, with an occasional page showing an age spot. A limited printing and sold only by subscription. Even reprints are elusive and expensive.

MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS, TOKENS AND DIES

CIRCLE OF FRIENDS OF THE MEDALLION

421 1910-1914. Short set of seven Medals bound in Books out of the 12 originally distributed by Circle Of Friends Of the Medallion. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

All of the following medals were struck in yellow bronze by Davison & Son, Philadelphia, except No. 2 which is a product of Medallion Art Co., N.Y. City. Only about 500 or so were made of each. (No. 2) 1910. Wanderer Returns Home by Isidore Konti. 69mm. (No. 4) 1911. Motherhood by Victor D. Brenner (famous designer of the current Lincoln cent). 69mm. (No. 5) 1915. Lafayette by Jules F. Roine. Medallion plaque. 77 x 47mm. (Photo). (No. 6) 1912. Charles Dickens by John S. Conway. 69mm. (No. 7) 1912. Abdul Baba by Louis Potter. Plaque 76 x 51mm. (No. 8) 1913. The Ocean by Sigurd Neandros. 69mm. (No. 10) Anglo American Peace Centennial by John Morebray Clark. 69mm.

422 1876. Framed Set of Nine Centennial Exposition Medals struck in Wood. 9 Pcs. (Photo) (\$325-Up)

All medals have the same medium to dark brown finish and are Unc unless otherwise noted. (1) Bust left, "ALFRED T. GOSHOORN DIRECTOR GENERAL U.S. INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION," around. Rev. "GREAT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION FAIR MOUNT PARK/PHILADELPHIA/4TH OF JULY," center. "THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE 1876," around. 62mm. Finish slightly lighter than others in the set. (2) Bust right, "GEORGE WASHINGTON BORN FEB. 22, 1732* DIED DEC. 14, 1799," around. Rev. Same as the preceding medal. 62mm. Two holes in top edge. (3) Bust right, "GEN'L JOSEPH R. HAWLEY PRESIDENT U.S. INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION," around. Rev. Same as preceding. 62mm. (4) Edifice, "1776 IN MEMORIAM 1876 MAIN BUILDING/LENGTH 1880 FT./WIDTH 464 FT. HEIGHT 70 FT./GREAT INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION PHILADELPHIA," Rev. "4TH OF JULY 1876/EXHIBITION OPEN FROM MAY 10 TO NOV 10 1876/FAIRMONT PARK/PHILADELPHIA," center. "THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE* U.S. AMERICA," around. 76mm. Two holes in top edge. (5) Edifice, "1776 MAIN BUILDING 1876 INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION," around. Rev. Same as preceding medal. 76mm. (6) Edifice, "1776 MEMORIAL HALL 1876/OR ART GALLERY/365 FT. LONG. 210 FT. WIDE/GREAT INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION/PHILADELPHIA," Rev. Same as preceding medal. 76mm. Two holes in top edge. (7) Edifice, "1776 MEMORIAL HALL 1876 INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION," around. Rev. Same as that for the preceding medal. 76mm. (8) Edifice, "MEMORIAL HALL," beneath. Uniface. 199 x 68mm. Slightly lighter (tan) finish. Slight pressure damage on edges particularly at right—probably sustained during production. (9) Edifice, "1776 INDEPENDENCE HALL 1876/BIRTHPLACE OF LIBERTY," around; "COMMENCED 1729/FINISHED 1734," beneath building. Rev. Same as that of preceding 76mm medal. 76mm. Some small but not significant edge cracks.

The nine pieces are the same as those sold in lots 298, 306 and 307 of NASCA's Providence coll. sale and products of the Ornamental Wood Co., Philad. The set was apparently assembled several years ago as an exhibit for coin & medal shows and perhaps other exhibitions.

423 1892-1939. A selection of Exposition souvenirs plus some assorted political campaign buttons. 50 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

(1) 1933. Century Of Progress Exposition, Chicago. Deck of Playing Cards with 53 views of the fair. In original box. VF. (2) 1936. Great Barrington, Mass. 175th Anniv. "Wooden Nickel." 132 x 55mm. Unc. (3) 1939. Spokane, Wash. Golden Jubilee. Wooden 5c. Unc. (4); each in different colors. (4) 1892-3. World's Columbian Exposition. 19 Souvenir spoons (15 teaspoons, 4 demitasse spoons). One spoon with likeness of Columbus, others have impressions of the various fair buildings (Administration Bldg., Art Palace, Fisheries Bldg., Horticultural Bldg., Machinery Hall, Manufacturers & Liberal Arts Bldg., Transportation Bldg. and Women's (sic) Bldg.). VF-Unc., Average AU+ (19). (5) Presidential Campaign buttons: Franklin Roosevelt (3) one with red ribbon and white plastic donkey pendant. Anti-Roosevelt (6), of these five are "NO THIRD TERM" and one "I WANNA BE A CAPTAIN TOO." Wendell Willkie (12) seven different types. (6) Other campaign buttons: "NIXON/FOR GOVERNOR," (1) "ABIE-KTOX," (1). "DAISY MAE-KTOX," (1). (7) A brass camel approx. 40 x 30mm. with maroon ribbon and hanger bar. VF.

NUMISMATIST'S CARD

424 1904. Faran Zerbe's St. Lewis Exposition card. Aluminum. 49mm. Unc. (\$35-Up)

"RARE/U.S./COINS," center. "TARRAN ZERBE NUMISMATIST L.P.E. (Louisiana Purchase Exposition) SAINT LOUIS 1904," around; the balance of field is divided into nine parts in which prices (paid) for various dates of eight U.S. coin denominations are given. Rev. "VALUE/F.Z./COPYRIGHTED/1904 FINE," center, and balance divided 11 ways where prices for various dates of 12 denominations are given.

425 1904. Faran Zerbe's St. Lewis Exposition card. Aluminum. 49mm. Unc. (\$35-Up)

As described for the preceding lot.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

DIES FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN TOKENS

- 426 1888-1900. Two obverse dies and two nonmatching reverse dies, all four used to strike Presidential campaign tokens. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

Portraits of Harrison on left and Reid on right, (1892 Republican Presidential) candidates names on ribbon above, an eagle on shield and crossed American flags below. 28mm. (2) Edifice, "1892," beneath; "DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/WHITE HOUSE," in two curved lines above. 28mm. (3) Portraits of Cleveland on left and Thurman on right, the (1888 Presidential) candidates names on ribbon above and flying eagle with wings out straight beneath. 32mm. (4) Edifice, "1900," beneath; "DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/WHITE HOUSE," in two curved lines above.

- 427 1891-1899. A selection of four steel dies, all used but still in excellent condition. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Equestrian statue within a wreath, "GEN. T.J. (Stonewall) JACKSON STATUE. LEXINGTON, VA. DEDICATED JULY 21, 1891," around. 37mm. (2) Standing soldier and sailor, arm-in-arm and each holding a flag, "PEACE," and a guide circle for punch-hole centered above. 27mm. (3) Three-quarter uniformed portrait, "INAUGURATED GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK JAN. 2, 1899./THEODORE ROOSEVELT," in two lines around. 27mm. (4) Warship above crossed flags of the United States and Cuba, "BATTLESHIP MAINE DESTROYED AT HAVANANA. FEB. 15. 1898." around. 31mm.

- 428 ND. Three nicely preserved and well designed steel dies. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

(1) Head of the two-faced god Janus and no lettering; side of die inscribed, "MADE BY/AUG. C. FRANK/PHILA." 60mm. (2) Bust right of George Washington and without lettering. 37mm. (3) Great Seal of the United States but without border lettering; this is also an Aug. C. Frank die. 40mm.

- 429 1866-1959. Dies for medals and badges of Civil War veterans' organizations. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

(1) Emblem comprised of Indian, sailor, soldier, two children, flags, fasces and American eagle within laurel wreath border; "GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. 1861-VETERAN-1866," around emblem; "J.K. DAVISON PHILA.," in small letters at bottom right. 44mm. (2) Emblem of the same design as that preceding (but with stars instead of the above lettering around it). Within laurel wreath border and also by J.K. Davison. 36mm. (3) Standing spread-winged eagle with rays emanating from it; "AUXILIARY TO SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 1883," around and provision for loop at top. Side of die inscribed: "PROPERTY OF/AUG. C. FRANK CO./PHILA. PA./4.10.59." 10mm.

- 430 ND (ca. 1950's). Four Steel Dies and five Hubs for badges of the Woman's Relief Corps. 9 Pcs. 4 Steel Dies and 5 Hubs. (\$150-Up)

(1) Hub. Diameter 45mm. Maltese cross, 25 x 25mm., inscribed: "WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS 1883," having one word on each of four bases of the cross and with circular emblem at center. "PROPERTY OF/AUG. C. FRANK/PHILA.," on side (2) Possibly the matching die of the preceding hub. Badly cracked around loop and in four places between adjacent cross points. (3) Similar die to #2 (the Maltese cross also 25 x 25mm.) but letters upon each cross base are raised (so that they will be incused on final product). Side inscribed: "PROPERTY OF/AUG. C. FRANK/PHILA. 11.11.50." (4) The Hub which could have been used to make die #3, except that it has no provision for the loop of #3 atop Maltese cross. (5) A hub which is quite similar to #1 but more shallow and it too could have been used to make die #2. Also made by Aug. C. Frank (6) A hub of the same basic design as hub #1 but larger with 30 x 30mm. Maltese cross and no loop. (7) Probably the matching die of #6. Rusted and with two rather long cracks at bottom and on right side. (8) Hub. 12mm. 1 or the circular design minus the Maltese cross. (9) Small die with an approx. 12 x 12mm. Maltese cross, the four bases of the cross are inscribed, "W/R/C/1883," each base has an ornament added outside of the baseline, and the center circle of the die is diagonally lettered, "I C A." Overall diameter of die, 36mm.

KENNEDY MUSEUM COLLECTION

MISCELLANEOUS SELECTIONS

- 431 A selection of Games, Puzzles, Model Kits, etc. sold during the Kennedy era. 13 Pcs. (\$95-Up)

All items are in the original packaging unless otherwise described. (1) Halloween costume with J.F.K. "Glo' in the dark" face mask. (2) Two J.F.K. portrait 16 x 12 in. picture puzzles. (3) Authentic scale model. "PT-109" kit. (4) Box of 35 toy "Presidents of the U.S.A." statues. (5) Scale model kit of the aircraft carrier "USS JOHN F. KENNEDY." (6) Motorized scale model kit of "PT-109." (7) Two sets of "THE EXCITING NEW GAME OF THE KENNEDYS." (8) One set of the "P.T. BOAT 109" game. (9) One set of "MEET THE PRESIDENTS" game with a complete set of aluminum presidential coins included. (10) "Presidents" card game, a deck of 52 playing cards with U.S. President's pictures on faces, including J.F.K. (and L.B.J.) and with plain backs. Not packaged and without rules (if needed). (11) Flat "straw" hat for Robert Kennedy's Presidential campaign with appropriate hat band (not packaged).

- 432 ca. 1963-1970. A wide variety of Kennedy memorabilia including paperweights, penknives, buttons, bracelets, photographs and other items. 54 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

All pieces are Unc. to Ch. Unc. unless stated otherwise. Metal Trivet, J.F.K. Center For Performing Arts, 122mm., Base metal, EF. Onyx Paperweight w. 49mm. medal by Affer, 77 x 77 x 20mm., AU. Lucite Paperweight w. same medal (embedded), 80 x 80 x 25mm. Wooden Paperweight w. mounted etching of 13c stamp w. J.F.K. portrait, 102 x 102 x 20mm. Penknives, souvenirs of "J.F.K. MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, MD." 90 x 20mm., 2 Pcs. Cast head of J.F.K., approx. 63 x 45mm., Base metal, unfinished. Cigarette lighter w. emblem of "John F. Kennedy College," 55 x 37mm. chrom. plated. Webb Belt w. 1969-D Kennedy Half Dol. mounted on buckle. Sterling Dish (limited edit.) w. 1967 Kennedy Half Dol. in base, dia. 92mm. x 22mm. deep, 53.42g. (overall). Thermometer w. 35mm. J.F.K. medal part of ornamentation at top. Buttons (copied from medals), approx. 34mm. ea., Pcelain (Kansas Gal.), Mother-of-pearl (Hand made, Philippines), Jasperware (Washington), 3 Pcs. Limited edit. Photograph of J.F.K., V. Pres. and Mrs. Johnson attending Sen. Kerr's funeral, 92 x 65mm., in plastic holder. Bracelet made to hold now absent Kennedy Half Dol., 3 Pcs. A Necklace of the same type. Key Chains of same type, 2 Pcs. Dashboard mementos, four w. J.F.K. photos, one w. R.F.K. & M.L. King. 5 Pcs. Necklace w. head of J.F.K. cut from Kennedy Half Dol., Gold plated. Small statue, 70mm. tall, of J.F.K. in brown suit, plastic. Portrait Photograph of J.F.K. in frame (100mm. overall) in shape of ship's steering wheel, 3 Pcs. Lapel pin "J.F. KENNEDY" with St. Mary on heart-shaped pendant, Gold plated. Necklaces w. photo pendants showing J.F.K., R.F.K. and M.L. King, 5 Pcs., Portrait photo of J.F.K. in ornate gilt frame, approx. 85 x 60mm. overall. Tie bar (J.F.K.'s PT Boat), 45 x 10mm., gilt. Ear Rings & Sweater Clip w. emblem of "John F. Kennedy College," 3 Pcs. J.F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: enameled Ster. Silver Charm, bracelet w. 28mm. medal (gilt) and money clip (gilt), 3 Pcs. Photos embedded in lucite of J.F.K. portrait (8) and one w. Jacqueline and children, 9 Pcs.

- 433 ca. 1963-1971. An interesting variety of Key Charms which memorialize President Kennedy, his brother Robert and Martin Luther King. 63 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

The Key Charms which follow are all Unc. or Choice Unc. with the majority being Ch. Unc. Made with Kennedy Half Dollars: 1964 (2), 1965-70 (5), 1971 (1); four of these with "sculptured" coins, four embedded in lucite, 8 Pcs. As plastic money holders inscribed: "J.F.K. Center for the Performing Arts," 4 Pcs. Made to hold now absent Kennedy Half Dollar, 4 Pcs. As a pearl-handled miniature penknife inscribed: "J.F.K. MEMORIAL HIGHWAY," 1 Pc. With suspended statue bust-on-pedestal, three gilt, two silvered, 5 Pcs. With spy-glass viewers: three with photographs of J.F.K.-M.L. King-R.F.K., one with R.F.K. alone, 4 Pcs. With silvered 32mm. medal having bust l. portraits of R.F.K. on obv. and M.L. King on rev., 2 Pcs. Gilt with photos in lucite of R.F.K. one side and M.L. King on other, 1 Pc. Featuring Kennedy Space Center, Florida, 3 Pcs. With portrait of R.T.K., 4 Pcs. Of John F. Kennedy College, Wahoo, Neb., 1 Pc. With jointed J.F.K.-R.F.K. portraits, 3 Pcs. With photos in lucite spinner, J.F.K. one side and R.F.K. on other; 3 Pcs. Of "John F. Kennedy Band," 2 Pcs. With laminated J.F.K. postage stamps, 2 Pcs. With a variety of J.F.K. memorials, 15 Pcs. With 33mm. goldline medal in lucite memorializing 250th Anniv. of Birth of California's "PADRE JUNIPERO SERRA, O.F.M.," 1 Pc.



41



64



44



70



49



93



128



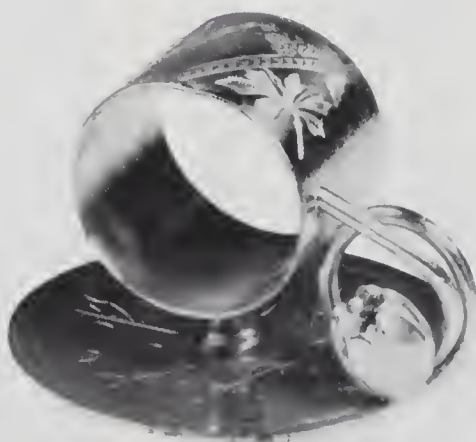
143



146



197



171



203



206



278



282



287



286



288



289



290



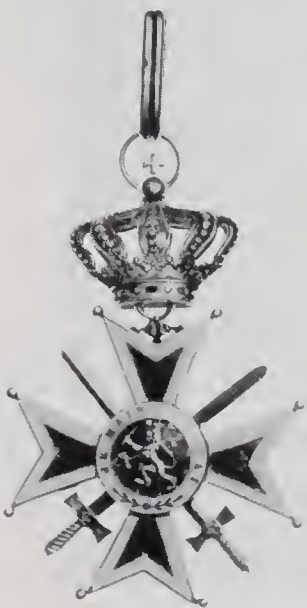
291



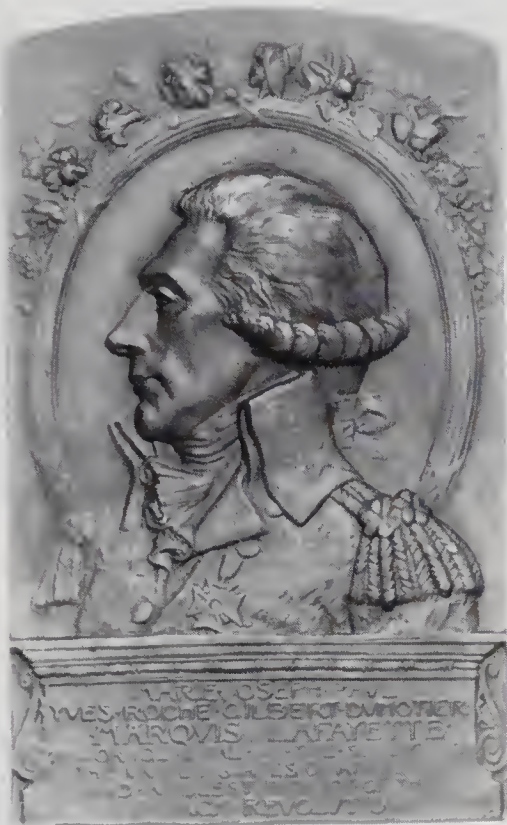
294



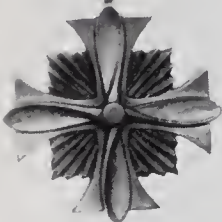
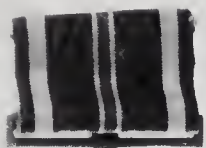
367



354



421
(obverse & reverse)



405



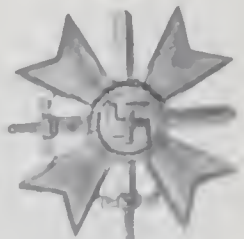
409



318



321



335



351



360



365



380



382



388
(3 pieces)



422
(9 pieces)



443



440



447



464



472



505



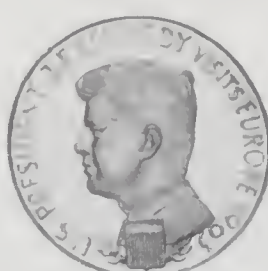
508



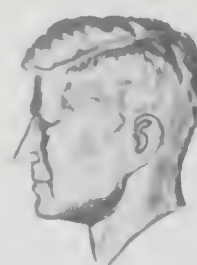
512



517
(obverse & reverse)



518
(obverse & reverse)



541



545



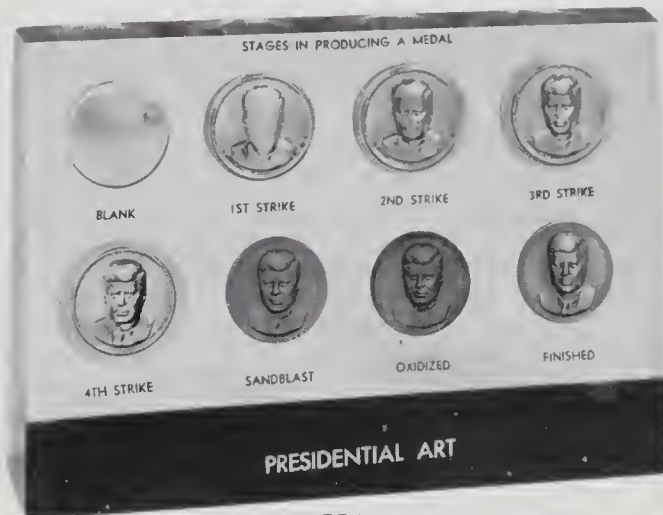
553



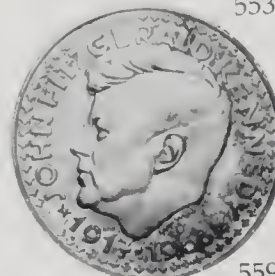
550
(obverse & reverse)



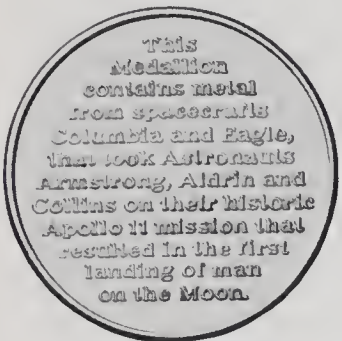
552
(obverse & reverse)



554



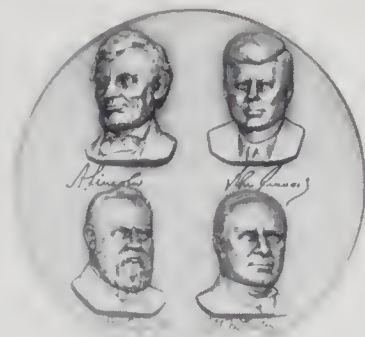
559
(obverse & reverse)



547
(obverse & reverse)



563
(obverse & reverse)



568
(obverse & reverse)



571



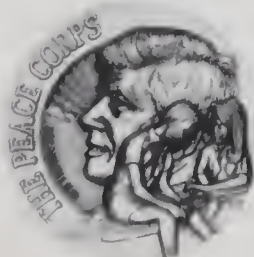
577
(obverse & reverse)



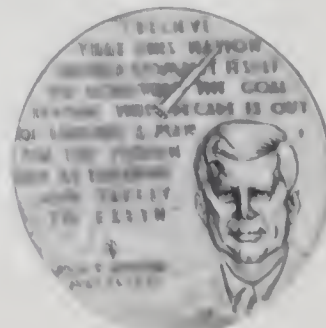
560
(obverse & reverse)



581
(obverse & reverse)



574
(obverse & reverse)



- 434 ca. 1960-1970. A potpourri of Kennedy memorabilia including everything from ball-point pens, a pencil-sharpener, rubber stamps and souvenir spoons to obituary, memorial and prayer cards. A box filled with cards plus 185 Pcs. (\$225-Up)

Ball-point Pens and Wooden Pencils inscribed with 1960 campaign slogans, J.F.K. quotations, memorials, places named after J.F.K., etc., 125 pcs. Rubber stamps with various memorial statements and poems, places with J.F.K.'s name, relevant quotations, Kennedy crest, etc., 30 Pcs. Souvenir Spoons: memorials, places with J.F.K. name, quotes, etc.; only one marked "STERLING," one gilt, other probably silver plated, 13 Pcs. Paperweight, made with 39mm. gilt medal (bust facing), wood base & domed top, AU, coming unglued. Clear Plastic Mold, bust left, 108 x 108mm. Cloth Shoulder Patch, "Special Olympics, Kennedy Foundation," 77mm. dia. Standing Figure of J.F.K. in business suit, 42mm. high, white plastic. Pencil Sharpener mounted w. head of J.F.K., 65mm. high. Bookmarks memorializing J.F.K. 4 Pcs. Porcelain Head (W. Germany), approx. 90 x 65mm., with a toothsome smile on J.F.K.'s face. Plastic Bank, fascimile of 1964 Half Dol., 85mm. dia. Metallic Wall Plaque (bust facing), 150 x 105mm. Letter Holders with Kennedy themes, one with some peeling of medallion design, 2 Pcs. Wall-hanger Bust (left), approx. 175 x 117mm., plaster of Paris, EF, (nose chips). Flat round metal can, dia. 9½" (24 cm.), to hold J.F.K. puzzle, but empty. Box (9" x 6" x 6") filled with small Cards (average size about 3½" x 2½") with printed photographs taken before and during J.F.K. Presidency, Kennedy Society and other membership cards, window stickers (Kennedy Space center, etc.), obituary, memorial and prayer cards, astronaut cards, playing cards, Presidential cards "Push-Pull" cards, etc., etc.

- 435 Lot of four unusual JFK and JFK era items. (\$200-Up)

(1) Short note on Secretary of State Stationery, signed by John Foster Dulles, dated May 31, 1950. An obvious typo in the date (probably should be 1953 or 1954) since JFD didn't become Sec'y of State until Jan. 1953. (2) Framed newspaper clipping of Haiti's President Paul Magliore addressing a joint session of Congress, autographed by Speaker Sam Rayburn and Bill Roy, Parliamentarian of Congress. (3-4) Two framed JFK items: one with PT-109 tie clasp (clippings also included), and the other frame with a PT-109 charm and bracelet. These were presented as personal gifts by JFK. Not unique, but very rare.

- 436 Pair of eye glasses worn by Robert F. Kennedy while serving as U.S. Attorney General. (\$75-Up)

One lens has come loose, but can be easily repaired.

KENNEDY ERA POSTERS

- 437 ca. 1960-1970. A nostalgic, colorful and very attractive selection of Kennedy era Posters, most of them different, with only a small amount of duplication. More than 75 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

Typical poster size: 42" x 19", some smaller, some larger. The subject matter is briefly outlined below. Large campaign-type photographic posters of both President Kennedy and his brother Robert. The Inaugural address. Highlights of J.F.K.'s trip of Ireland printed on linen, 31" x 20". A copy of the painting: "One Moment Before" (the assassination). Famous quotes from J.F.K.'s speeches. Eulogistic tribute to Robert Kennedy by his brother Edward Kennedy. Quotes from Robert Kennedy's speeches. A rendition of J.F.K. and R.F.K. together with Kennedy crest beneath. A variety of artistic posters for John F. Kennedy Center For The Performing Arts. Words and music to "Let The World Go Forth" by John Exley (35" x 20"), written for the dedication of John F. Kennedy Memorial Park at Sliabh Coinnle, Co. Wexford, Ireland. Front page (in poster form) of "The New York Times" of July 21, 1969, with headline: "MEN WALK ON THE MOON." A topographical map of the moon. Presidents of the U.S. including several large calendars of The Washington Press. Flags of the States.

UNIQUE PAPERWEIGHT

- 438 A handmade paperweight by Dr. B.R. Morrison with a flower in it from the desk of John F. Kennedy. (50-Up)

The flower is a gold and rust colored chrysanthemum laminated in a clear plastic dome shaped paperweight with a 84mm. (3-5/16 in.) base.

- 439 A potpourri to Kennedy mementos including a carved Meerschaum Pipe, unusual Paperweights, Watches made from coins and other novelties. 38 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

All of the following are in new condition unless described otherwise. (1) Hand carved Meerschaum pipe with the head of J.F.K. for the bowl, made by Sukru Tikiz, Eskisehir Turkey. Choice new condition. (2) Hand carved pipe, also with head of J.F.K. and of Algerian briar, by Mastercraft and product of France. (3) Another, the same as the preceding one. (4) Superb limited edition paperweight of President and Mrs. J.F. Kennedy made by Cristalleries d'Albret, France from sculpture by Georges Simon; No. 529 of 2000 made. Choice new condition, in original package. (5) Two cigarette lighters, one a "Zippo" with printed signature of J.F.K. and the other by "Scripto" with 1967 Kennedy Half Dollar suspended in the clear plastic see-through fluid compartment. (6) Two limited edition Italian Merano paperweights in gold and black, both with facing portraits of J.F.K. and spherical in shape, the largest stands 3 in. high and the smallest about 1¼ in. high. (7) Six lucite paperweights: three with laminated Umm Al Qivain 7.50 R. postage stamps which bear photographic portraits of J.F.K.; one with an embedded 1¼ in. gilt replica of aircraft carrier U.S.S. John F. Kennedy; one with 39mm. alum. medal which marks 50th anniv. of the birth of J.F.K. and has Wendells' obv. (see K-63A-4) and one with an embedded K-63A-8 bronze medal. (8) Eight spoons, of which three are gilt and one silver plated but all 6 in. with same pattern memorializing J.F.K. and commemorating "FRIENDSHIP" space flight, by Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.; one 4½ in. gilt J.F.K. memorial spoon; two 4½ in. silver plate pieces by Oneida Ltd. w. nicely engraved J.F.K. portrait; the last a 4 ½" "Plectina" 1969 Kennedy Space Center APOLLO II commemorative piece. (9) Two Swiss wrist watches (stainless back) of different make but both made with a Kennedy Half Dol. using rev. (Presidential seal) as the watchface. (10) Two bookmarks, one "J.F.K. visit Bonn" other memorializes both J.F.K. and R.F.K. (11) A small 3½ in. cross from the grave of J.F.K. (12) Kennedy coat of arms both as jacket patch and hand painted on 9½ x 7½ in. card (slightly crumpled). (13) 1963 Dodger Stadium souvenir fold-out postcard and 7 x 5 in. postcard with J.F.K. portrait. (14) Ballpoint pen with decal of "AMSTERDAM JOHN F. KENNEDY BAND." (15) Six molded sculptured busts of the late President Kennedy: one coppered base metal. 7½ in. high, "ASK NOT WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR YOUR COUNTRY . . ." and his vital dates on base; two solid plaster, one 5 in. high (some chips off corners of base) and other 7½ in. high; two hollow plaster, both 7½ in. high, one w. silvered finish, other w. bronzed finish (and 4 or 5 small chips); and finally a hollow plastic one, 4½ in. high.

VALUABLE AND UNIQUE COLLECTION FROM THE WALLS OF KENNEDY'S SENATE OFFICES

- 440 A painting, photographs and documents, all of which were hung on the walls of John F. Kennedy's Senate offices. Three were from his private office! 10 Pcs. (Photo of painting only) (\$2,000-Up)

A lovely original painting by M. de Bernadinis of the then Senator and Mrs. John F. Kennedy. The gilt frame's finish is now quite chipped and cracked, probably due to exposure to a humid environment, but the painting itself is completely intact. Overall dimensions: 19½ x 16½ in. (Photo). (2) A splendid portrait of J.F.K. rendered by M. Renaccio in a combination of charcoal and black and white inks. Inscribed: "Senator John F. Kennedy/Oct. 24, 1957/presented by the Bentley Alumni Assoc.-Middlesex Chapter." Overall dimensions (including frame): 21 x 17 in. (3) Framed B & W photograph of a young J.F.K. at formal dinner with N.Y. City Mayor Robert Wagner, Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman and three other unnamed dignitaries. Dimensions: 19 x 16 in. overall. (4) A silhouetted and unframed color photograph of a young John F. Kennedy when he was a Congressman. Dimensions 14¼ x 12¼ in. Six to eight small spots of some kind or other. (5) Photograph in B & W of monument of a seaman at ship's helm with its base inscribed "THEY THAT GO DOWN TO THE SEA IN SHIPS 1623-1923" and with the handwritten presentation: "In appreciation of your efforts in behalf of the Gloucester Fishing Industry/Beatrice K. Corliss, Mayor/City of Gloucester. Dimensions, including frame: 14¼ x 11¼ in. (6) A gilt framed certificate "honoring John Fitzgerald Kennedy," presented Jan. 28, 1952 by Waltham Council 147 Knights of Columbus and in which, among other things, he is prophetically cited as "Ready to die that others might live." Overall dimensions: 4-⅞ x 11½ in. (7) Gilt framed certificate of membership in "THE WORLD TRADE CENTER IN NEW ENGLAND, INC." made in the name of U.S. Senator John F. Kennedy. Overall dimensions: 10¼ x 8¼ in.

The following three items are from the late President's private Senate office: (8) B & W photograph with handwritten inscription: "Ted Kennedy/Coming Out of Chute 4/On 'Sky Rocket'/Miles City.

(Continued)

Montana/August 27, 1960/Powder River Let 'er Buck.' Said to have been J.F.K.'s favorite photograph of brother Teddy. Dimensions including frame: 14 1/4 x 11 1/4 in. (9) Framed certificate of membership in the Irish Blackthorn Walking Stick Society dated Mar. 17, 1958, County Mayo, Eire. Overall dimensions: 16 x 13 in. (10) B & W photograph of J.F.K.'s maternal grandfather Boston Mayor "Honey Fitz" Fitzgerald linked arm-in-arm with J.F.K.'s father Joe Kennedy and a third unidentified man. Overall dimensions: 13 1/4 x 10 5/8 in.

The pieces in this lot are reported to each have been appraised at \$1,500 to \$2,500 by a nonprofit institution!

DISHES, GLASSWARE, WALL PLAQUES, TRAYS, ETC.

441 An unusual and interesting selection of novelty ashtrays, trivets, tumblers, etc. with Kennedy themes. 84 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

All items are in new condition unless otherwise described. (1) Large, 9 1/4 in. tray with "Conference at Camp David" photograph of Eisenhower and J.F.K. taken by A. Vernon Davis. In original carton. (2) Four 6 3/4 in. trays of smoked glass and of the same shape but two memorializing J.F.K. and Robert, one Robert alone, and the last a Florida souvenir illustrating J.F.K. Space Center. In original boxes. (3) Three 6 3/4 x 5 in. smoked glass rectangular trays which memorialize J.F.K. (4) Five smoked glass trays, approx. 4 3/4 x 3 3/4 in., two with same color photograph of "The President and Mrs. John Fitzgerald Kennedy", one for 1964-5 World's Fair showing U.S. Pavillion and a portrait of J.F.K. and two N.Y. City souvenirs with a design for J.F.K. Airport. In original package. (5) Two Washington, D.C. souvenir 4 1/4 in. ash trays, one an Imitation Wedgwood with J.F.K. portrait and the other illustrating "President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy." In original packages. (6) Three trays, one 6 in. square of J.F.K. Airport, one 7 1/2 x 5 in. of same subject (cracked) and a 9 x 7 in. tray of Kennedy Space Center in Fla. (7) A 7 1/2 in. tray illustrating U.S. Presidents through Lyndon Johnson. (8) Fourteen dish type trays 6 to 7 in. wide, two memorialize J.F.K., seven illustrate "President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy," two have the same family group photo. of President with his wife and two children and three are Florida souvenirs with a design for Cape Kennedy. (9) Eight round trays 4 1/2 to 5 3/4 in. wide, one with J.F.K. memorial portrait, one with R.F.K. memorial portrait, one with memorial portraits of both and four which illustrate "President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy." (10) Seven smaller trays (3 1/4 to 4 1/4 in.), two inscribed "JFK Center & Library," one a scallop shell with J.F.K. portrait, one with Presidential seal in gold, one w. Mr. & Mrs. J.F.K., one glass with a laminated 4 Riyal stamp of Sharjah bearing Norman Rockwell's JFK portrait and another of similar design to this which has eight U.S. stamps including a 13c Kennedy around a center w. German 40 Pf. stamp w. J.F.K. portrait. (11) Seven 4 3/4 x 3 3/4 in. rectangular smoked glass trays, five jointly memorializing J.F.K. and R.F.K., one having photo. of President and Mrs. J.F.K. and the last marking the 5/17/1968 dedication of J.F.K. Institute for the Mentally and Physically Handicapped Child in Baltimore. (12) Five approx. 4 1/4 in. trays with a handle, two with J.F.K. portrait, two w. President and Mrs. J.F.K. and last w. family group photo of J.F.K. with Jackie and children. (13) Seven porcelain trivets, three with J.F.K. portraits, two illustrating President and Mrs. J.F.K. and two which are souvenir's of Martha's Vineyard. (14) Eleven novelty tumblers, ten glass and one plastic: three with President Kennedy's portrait but different designs (one has the Declaration of Independence); two with portraits of Democratic Presidents though Lyndon Johnson; one with all Presidents through L.B.J.; one inscribed "JOHN F. KENNEDY/AMSTERDAM (BAND);" three Washington, D.C. souvenirs (all show J.F. Kennedy's grave); one University of Dayton glass with illustration of "J.F.K. Memorial Union." (15) Beer mug, 4 1/2 x 3 1/4 in., with front pages of three South African newspapers, that of "RAND DAILY MAIL" of 11/23/1963 has headline, "KENNEDY SHOT DEAD." (16) Salt and pepper shakers with portraits of J.F.K. and Mrs. J.F.K. (17) Pottery pitcher. 5 in. high, with J.F.K. memorial portrait. (18) Small vase, 3 3/4 in. high, with President and Mrs. J.F.K. on side. (19) Porcelain Note Holder (?), approx. 5 x 3 1/2 x 2 in. w. J.F.K. portrait, and "ASK NOT . . ." imprinted upon pages of open book. (20) A bonus of 22 packets of sugar, six with J.F.K. portrait, ten w. other Presidents, etc.

442 An interesting selection of Coin Glass and other items based on U.S. Coin designs. 11 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

(1) CRYSTAL COINS Collectors' Plate, 1964 Series. The 9 in. dia. plate in etched glass presents a 1964 set of U.S. coins as part of the design, each coin having a President's portrait, including the Kennedy Half Dollar. New condition, in original box. (2) CRYSTAL AND COIN

(Continued)

Commemorative Plate. Similar to the foregoing plate but instead of etched representations of the 1964 U.S. coins, the genuine five coins in Uncirculated condition are mounted on the plate. New and in the original box. (3) CRYSTAL COINS Collector's Plate 1971 Series. Similar to No. 1 above but with Eisenhower Dollar added to the etched design. New condition, original box. (4) Special Edition 1971 Abraham Lincoln "amethyst" glass 9 in. dia. plate. Bust, in relief, of Lincoln, a likeness of that on our current Cent, but flanked by dates "1809" and "1865" and "ABRAHAM LINCOLN" beneath truncation. One of 2,500 made. New condition, original box. (5) Plastic Coin Bank. (9 1/4 in. dia. x 2 in. thick and hollow). A replica of the 1974 Kennedy Half Dollar. New and unused condition. (6) Base metal 4 1/8 in. dia. trivet which is a copy of the 1964 Kennedy Half Dollar obverse EF-AU. (7) COIN REPLICA DESK SET (a pen-stand with pen missing) with clever reproductions in plastic of 1887 and 1926 Silver Dollars and a Kennedy Half Dollar. (8) COIN REPLICA WILD TRIVET(s). Made in the same way as the preceding item by the same company with copies of both obverse and reverse of 1963 Franklin Half Dollar, 1964 Kennedy H.D., 1887-0 Morgan Dollar and 1926 Peace Dollar. One each in orange, yellow, brown and Navy blue.

RARE LIMITED EDITION

443 Lovely 9 1/4 in. display plate with conjoined head-left portraits of the late President Kennedy and his brother Robert in high relief. Signed by Jeri Klein. Choice new condition. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Said by our consignor to be one of only six which were known to have been made.

444 A selection of 18 souvenir trays and related items. 18 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

Japanese lacquer trays (9 7/8 x 13 in. dia.): Florida souvenirs (2), one with piece broken out of edge. New York City (4). U.S. Presidents' portraits (1). Washington, D.C. (4). Metal decorator-styled drink trays (11 in. dia). Florida souvenirs (two with six coasters each). Bamboo items. Dish or tray with portrait of J.F.K. Round salad bowl (11 x 11 in.) and coaster (4 1/2 in. dia.). The last three are each decorated with an illustrated map of Florida.

445 A fine selection of Wall Plaques and Dishes, etc. for hanging. 28 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

All of the following are in new condition unless otherwise described. (1) Rectangular Plaster of Paris plaque 13 x 10 3/4 in. with conjoined portraits of J.F.K. and R.F.K. in high relief, their birth and death dates inscribed on truncation and finished with bronze paint. There are several scattered chips revealing white plaster beneath but these could be re-touched successfully. (2) Three 12 in. round metallic plates all with same well rendered portrait of President Kennedy but each with slightly different finish. (3) A 10 5/8 in. porcelain plate with high relief bust of J.F.K. New, but with long hairline crack from edge toward bust. (4) Pottery 8 5/8 in. disk with bust left in high relief. Bust gilt on a maroon field. AU, with light friction traces on some highlights. In original box. (5) A 6 1/4 x 6 1/4 in. plaque of lacquered wood with 2 in. carved head left of J.F.K. and labeled "REAL IVORY, hand-carved in Spain". (6) Another, virtually the same as last, but without ivory laurel branches which former has beneath head. This one only in original box. (7) Three metallic plates similar to #2 above, but 8 1/4 in. wide, one with the rendered J.F.K. portrait, second and third with equally well rendered portraits of Jacqueline Kennedy and Lyndon Johnson. (8) Bust facing of J.F.K. with American eagle behind, its head above and wings flanking the figure; about 8 1/2 x 7 1/4 in. overall, probably plaster of Paris and with a half dozen chips. (9) An 8 in. disk of simulated wood with joined portraits of President and Mrs. J.F.K. (10) Four porcelain dishes, 6 1/4 to 6 1/2 in., one with memorial portrait of J.F.K. and other three with joined portraits of President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy. (11) One brass and four 5 in. porcelain disks, three picturing President and Mrs. J.F.K. and two the late President only. (12) Three 4 in. porcelain disks, two with the portrait of J.F.K. alone and the third of both the late President and his wife Jacqueline. (13) Three 3 1/8 in. porcelain disks, in blue only, two of J.F.K. and one A. Lincoln. All three are products of Denmark.

446 A selection of Porcelain Plates with Presidential portraits. 17 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

Large size (9½ to 10½ in.); With portraits of all presidents through Kennedy (2); all presidents through Lyndon Johnson (6); all presidents through Nixon (5); all are multicolored but one which has the artwork in green only; all are in new and unused condition, but one has a chip out of it. Small size (7 to 8¼ in.): With portraits of all presidents through Lyndon Johnson (2); all presidents through Nixon (1); one of these is an ash tray; two are multicolored, one is done in gold only and one is brown and green; all are in new condition.

447 A very nice selection of Metal Plates and Wall Plaques. 9 Pcs. (Photo of #4 only) (\$200-Up)

(1) Three different 10-inch plates, probably pewter, inscr. "JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS." EF-AU. (2) Wall plaque, similar to the preceding plates but with provisions for hanging. AU. (3) Two superbly executed 8¼ in. hand wrought pewter plates with same excellent portrait of President Kennedy, made by Wendell August Forge. No. 555 and No. 560 of only 5000 made. New, in original packages with descriptive brochures. (4) Plate or wall plaque, 11½ in., probably a finished bronze casting, with fine quality medallion bust left within inner border of 50 stars and lettered outer border which begins with ship's wheel followed by "THE 35TH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JOHN F. KENNEDY", around. Made in Korea. (Photo). (5) A fine silver-plate 12¼ in. dish, by Oneida Ltd. Silversmiths and inscribed in silver upon blue field at center: "JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER/FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS." New, in original packaging with wooden display stand. (6) A dish of the same design as that preceding but 7¾ in. and no stand. New, original packaging.

448 A historically significant selection of 71 Dishes with themes pertaining to the late President Kennedy and his family; 51 of dinner-plate size and 20 smaller size. 71 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

Large Sizes. (1) Limited edition "amethyst glass" 9 in. plate with medallion high relief bust left of J.F.K., No. 832 of 2500 made. New, in original package. (2) Memorial 9½ in. plate w. gold border. New, original package. (3) Multicolored 9¼ in. memorial plate. New, original package. (4) Two 8 in. blue glass plates of the Limited Edition "PRESIDENTS OF THE U.S." series by Wheaton/Nuline. New, original packaging. (5) Two 7½ in. smoked glass plates, one with photo of J.F.K., other with both J.F.K. and brother Robert. New, original boxes. (6) Fifteen memorial plates, from 9 in. to 10½ in., all but one with a J.F.K. portrait and in unused new condition. (7) Thirteen plates, from 8¼ in. to 10¼ in., each with conjoined portraits of J.F.K. and his brother Robert. Unused new condition. (8) A 10 in. plate with separate portraits of J.F.K. and Lyndon Johnson, an American eagle decal and "LIBERTY FOREVER." New condition. (9) Three "President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy" plates, 9¼ in. to 10¼ in., with conjoined portraits. New condition. (10) Three Robert F. Kennedy memorial plates with his portrait, 7¾ in. to 9¼ in. New condition. (11) Nine souvenir plates, 9½ in. to 10½ in. Three of Florida, each showing Cape Kennedy; one of Nebraska Centennial, showing John F. Kennedy College; one of New York City (chipped), showing John F. Kennedy International Airport; and Washington, D.C., showing the first grave of J.F.K. New condition except as noted. Smaller Sizes. (12) Nine J.F.K. plates, all approx. 7¼ in., seven with the memorial theme, one a certified first edition (No. 252 of 1000 made). All new and unused condition. (13) Five plates, all approx. 7¼ in. and with conjoined portraits of J.F.K. and his brother Robert. All new and unused condition. (14) Two 7¼ in. plates with illustration of "President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy." New condition. (15) One 7¼ in. plate with "J.F. Kennedy & Family" illustrated with the familiar family of four. New, but with fairly heavy chip out of edge. (16) Three souvenir plates, approx. 7 in., two of these of Dallas show the John F. Kennedy Memorial and one of Florida shows Cape Kennedy.

449 Ca. 1963-1970. A selection of Kennedy related souvenirs, paperweights, wall plaques, "antique" bottles and other mementos including 25 impressions of Dr. Steinberg's Apollo II Medal in bronze. 48 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

All pieces are Unc. to Ch Unc. or like-new condition unless otherwise noted. Children's Pencil Cases with covers featuring "Presidents of the U.S.A.," "Cypress Gardens, Florida," and "New York City," 3 Pcs. Commemorative glass bottles w. J.F.K. portrait on front and "ASK NOT . . ." on back, approx. 8" x 5½" (20.5 x 14 cm.), 2 blue, 1 green, 3 Pcs. Child's Souvenir "Magic" Coloring Cloth of Arlington National Cemetery, AU. "New York City" souvenir desk calendar. Pair of white on blue "JFK" license plates of Maryland, 2 Pcs. "John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts" Trivet, 122mm, Base Metal, 2 Pcs. Wall Plaques: J.F.K. alone (7¼" x 5¼" or 19.6 x 14.6 cm.); J.F.K. & Lincoln (5" x 7" or 18 x 13 cm.), latter w. surface damage, 2 Pcs. Mugs, "John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts" imprint; dia. 76mm x 78mm high, base metal (2); dia. 58mm x 72mm high, blue porcelain (1), Total 3 Pcs. Letter Opener w. "Kennedy Space Center, Florida" imprint, 187 x 25mm, chrome and black plastic handle. Wall Plaque: two 50mm. Silvered Bronze medals w. Pope John XXIII and J.F.K. (both by Affer), mounted on wood, 150mm x 196mm, AU. Paperweight made w. J.F.K. medal of same design as preceding but 55mm inside glass hemisphere, dia. 77mm. Paperweight of lucite w. incised J.F.K. bust facing on bottom and which looks like etched glass viewed from top, 102 x 102 x 25mm. Morano, Italy limited edit. Paperweight w. Florentine-like portrait facing of J.F.K. inside glass sphere w. flattened bottom, 70mm high. Large Trivet which is a facsimile of the obv. of a 1964 Kennedy Half Dol., dia. 11⅜" (29 cm), EF. Dr. Steinberg's own Apollo II Medal, 31mm, Bronze, unnumbered, 25 Pcs.

450 1963-1968. A wide variety of Kennedy mementos including everything from hot plates, ash trays, wall plaques, a letter opener, a limited edition crystal plate, a scale motel of PT 109 and a tape recording of "Making of the President." 32 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

Four porcelain hot plates: Kennedy coat of arms, Cape Cod (two different), and State of Florida. "Making of the President," recorded on tape (1200 ft.). High-Relief bust for wall mounting, approx. 8¾" x 5½" (22.4 x 14.2 cm), plaster of Paris, gilt finish, some light chipping of eyebrow and hair, otherwise Unc. Letter opener surmounted by impressed bust-left portrait of J.F.K., 13⅞" (33.3 cm), EF-AU. Kennedy Portrait on a jig-saw puzzle of 16" x 12" (40.6 x 30.5 cm) in orig. unopened box. Another, child's type, 10" x 8", (25.4 x 20.3 cm). Coat of Arms for U.S.S. John F. Kennedy CVA-67 (126mm dia.), mounted on wood as wall plaque 10" x 8" (25.4 x 20.3 cm), AU. Another, with "We are the watchmen on the walls of freedom, not by choice but by destiny." on a gilt strip below arms. Unc. J.F.K. facing-portrait printed on Redwood plaque, 8¾" x 6⅝" (22.4 x 16.8 cm), VF-EF, some surface digs. Three molded plastic plaques with ¾ facing head of J.F.K. Unc., two have handling marks. Nicely made line portrait of J.F.K. burned on an 11¼" x 7⅞" (29.2 x 20 cm) plank by "J. Haugh," this is mounted on simulated wormwood (mahogany) 14½" x 9⅞" (36.8 x 25 cm). Five ashtrays, one w. J.F.K. color portrait on bottom, four bronze-finished souvenirs of Florida (1) and New York City (3). Facsimile of Kennedy Half Dol. (obv.-rev. pair), 137mm, plaster of Paris, Unc. (2), suspension loops on blank backs. Facing head of J.F.K. carved on wood, approx. 9¼" x 7⅞" (23.7 x 18 cm), Unc., unusual. Small enameled tray 9¼" x 7" (23.7 x 17.8 cm) w. J.F.K. photograph on bottom, suitable for hanging on the wall, Unc. Glass ashtray, 8¾" x 6¾" (22.5 x 17.3 cm) with President Kennedy, White House, etc. Decoratively Painted Wooden Plaques (w. J.F.K. facing portrait), 10" x 5½" (25.4 x 13.8 cm), Unc. (2 Pcs.). Wall Plaques dated. April 8, 1968 and inscr. "PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY . . . We strive to perpetuate his memory . . ." With the name "Arthur Critchfield" and 12 others, including Mayhew, Rochette and Steinberg, 10½" x 9" (26.4 x 23 cm), Unc. (2 Pcs.). Limited edition leaded crystal plate, with bust left and signature, 7½" dia. (19mm) in velvet-lined box. Authentic 1/72 Scale Model Kit of PT-109 (commanded by Lt. (J.G.) J.F. Kennedy, USNR).

SOUVENIRS

PT-109 RELIC

451 Ca. 1941-1943. A souvenir piece of the U.S. Navy Torpedo boat PT-109 which was commanded by Lt. (J.G.) John Fitzgerald Kennedy, U.S.N.R. in 1943 when it was rammed and sunk by a Japanese destroyer. Following that action, the late President received a medal for heroism in the rescue of his crew. (\$100-Up)

The piece appears to be either copper or bronze and apparently was part of the boat's heavy-wall tubing, approx. 4¼" x 2¼" x ⅞" (118 x 75 x 10mm).

- 452 **Granite piece from the Tomb of John F. Kennedy, Arlington National Cemetery.** (\$75-Up)

This jagged piece, measuring approximately 10 inches in length, and 3 inches at its widest, is affixed with a small bronze plaque.

SOUVENIR PIECE OF KENNEDY MEMORIAL MONUMENT

- 453 **1963. A triangular shaped piece of white Vermont marble which was taken from an edge of the John F. Kennedy Memorial monument in Arlington National Cemetery, finished and polished on five sides.** (\$100-Up)
- 454 **Brick removed from the sixth floor window of the Texas School Book Depository Bldg, the spot from which Lee Harvey Oswald allegedly shot President John F. Kennedy.** (\$75-Up)

The brick measures approx. 8 inches in length, 2 inches thick—a few fragments are placed in three small boxes. Letter of authentication, dated May 11, 1972 attached. Aubrey Mayhew, Director of the John F. Kennedy Memorial Center at the Texas School Book Depository wrote to our consignor: "There are only a limited number of bricks surrounding the window, all of which are accounted for. The brick you have is the first one removed and presented. . . ." Also attached is a photo of the building, with the sixth floor window marked.

PORTRAIT AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS

- 455 **Large (23 x 17 in.) printed copy of the Fabian Bachrach portrait of President Kennedy in black and white.** (\$25-Up)
- 456 **Superb 16 x 12 in. photographic color print of the familiar and widely circulated joint portrait of President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy, said by our consignor to have been J.F.K.'s copy and from his desk. In black and gold frame.** (\$100-Up)

Approximately 17 x 13 in. overall.

- 457 **A collection of mostly unpublished election campaign photographs of both J.F.K. and R.F.K. on the (presidential) campaign trail and other pertinent photographic subjects.** (\$500-Up)

(1) Set of 24 black and white photographic negatives (6¼ x 4½ in.) of events pertaining to Lee Harvey Oswald following his capture after President Kennedy's assassination. (2) Unopened packet containing three reels (21 photos) of VIEW MASTER Stereo pictures taken in Washington, D.C. including one of J.F.K. gravesite. (3) Three boxes containing a total of 29 2¼ x 2¼ in. color transparencies of the Dallas Book Depository, J.F.K.'s route in Dallas before the assassination and other related photographs. (4) Two boxes containing a total of 83 35mm color slides relating to the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL CENTER MUSEUM AND LIBRARY. (5) Box of 170 35mm color transparency slides of John F. Kennedy's presidential campaign, his Dallas route just before assassination, Kennedy relatives, etc. (6). Package of 110 35mm slides, many of them commercial, of Kennedy International Airport, N.Y.; Dallas assassination scene, Arlington National Cemetery, J.F.K. Center for the Performing Arts, Kennedy relatives at play, etc. (7) A package of approx. 260 photographic prints average size 3¼ x 3 in. and most of them black and white but a few in color, of the presidential campaigns of J.F.K. (75%) and his brother Robert (25%).

- 458 **A Montage of nearly 300 different photographs which were taken over the years of John F. Kennedy and have been arranged on nine 15 x 13 in. or smaller boards.** (\$75-Up)

From the looks of this, it was probably used at sometime or other to provide a backdrop for a Kennedy exhibit. Most of the original photographs are intact but a few here and there have been unglued or torn away.

- 459 **An interesting selection of photographs, artwork, printed matter, etc. relating to the late President Kennedy.** 9 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

(1) The 1960 TIME Magazine cover with reproduced painted portrait of "CANDIDATE KENNEDY" cut down the middle from top to bottom and the right half substituted by a hand painted copy signed 11-9-73 by artist Linda Platshow. Framed, 17 x 13 in. overall. (2) Color reproduction of the J.F.K./R.F.K. joint portrait painting by Alton S. Tobey. Matted and ready for framing. Dimensions: 16 x 12 in. (3) Color print of the Fabian Bachrach Presidential portrait of J.F.K. unframed, 14 x 11 in. (4) Artwork prepared, possibly, for use on a brochure, a case, or even bookends and which utilizes the bust of Kennedy on the German "X Argentius" medal of Aureus Magnus (k-63A-75) but "flopped" so bust faces right instead of left. Signed by M. Barooshian. Measures 15 x 12 in. overall. (5) Teaching aid set containing 36 full color punch-out prints of U.S. Presidents through Nixon by Dennison Mfg. Co. Dimensions: 20¾ x 14¾ in. (6) President Kennedy's Inaugural Address printed on a 20½ x 15 in. card suitable for framing. (7) Printed color reproduction in a plain black frame of Robert Kennedy's portrait photograph. Measures 10¾ x 8¾ in. overall. (8). B & W 10 x 8 in. photograph in frame of a show exhibit of John F. Kennedy memorabilia. (9) Color poster with young "John John" in foreground saluting and a portrait of the late President making up most of the background, entitled "A Last Salute to the President - John F. Kennedy, Jr." Dimensions: 23 x 17½ in. Edges slightly rumpled.

- 460 **A fine selection of Kennedy photographs and an original of published pen & ink drawing.** 4 Psc. (\$175-Up)

(1) Large J.F.K. portrait photograph which hung officially in the U.S. Department of Commerce during Kennedy's three years as President of the U.S.A. Dimensions: 23¼ x 16¼ in. (2) Gold framed B & W photograph of Jack Kennedy and his young wife Jacqueline dressed in evening attire. Overall dimensions: 14½ x 11¼ in. (3) Excellent original pen and ink memorial drawing published in the Hamilton Spectator and the work of famous Canadian artist Blaine. Sealed beneath cellulose acetate cover, 11 x 18½ in. overall. (4) Three 5 x 3½ in. photographs in a black frame (without glass), two of J.F.K. and his brother Joe in their Navy uniforms and one of J.F.K. alone. Said to have been a gift to J.F.K. from brother Joe, and could very well be unpublished. Possibly unique. Dimensions 9¾ x 7¾ in.

RECORD ALBUMS

- 461 **ca. 1962-1968. A superb collection of Record Albums dedicated to the memory of the late President Kennedy. All records are in new and unused condition while some covers and wrappings (many unopened) show slight signs of aging and handling.** 27 Albums. (\$275-Up)

(1) A Solemn Pontifical Requiem Mass in memory of John Fitzgerald Kennedy celebrated by Richard Cardinal Cushing—Mozart's Requiem performed by the Boston Symphony Orchestra. (2) Mark Lane—Rush to Judgement—with new insights on the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. (3) Lee Harvey Oswald Speaks—Oswald's own words recorded from life (INCA). (4) Lee Harvey Oswald Speaks! (Truth Records). (5) Another—with autograph of Aubrey Mayhew on cover. (6) Reverend O.L. Holliday—The Assassination of President Kennedy and the Crucifixion of Jesus (sermon). (7) The Assassination Of A President—the four black days (a documentary recording, reconstructing events of the period). (8) That Day with God November 24, 1963—Inspirational expressions following the death of President John F. Kennedy by Pope Paul VI, The Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Cardinal Cushing, et al. (9) John Fitzgerald Kennedy—A Memorial Album—highlights of speeches (Decca). (10) Leonard Bernstein's Symphony No. 3, "KAD-DISH," to the beloved memory of John F. Kennedy, N.Y. Philharmonic (First Recording). (11) "Of Poetry And Power," Poems Occasioned by the Presidency and by the Death of John F. Kennedy—Read by Irene Dailey and Martin Donegan. (12) Leonard Bernstein's "Mass," created for the opening of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. (13) A Documentary, John F. Kennedy, the Presidential Years 1960-1963, Recorded by Fox Movietone News. (14) Another. (15) "John Fitzgerald Kennedy 1917-1963," a Memorial Album of His Most Famous Speeches and Comments by Pope John XXIII, Barry Goldwater, et al. (16) Another. (17) "I Can Hear It Now/The Sixties," written & edited by Fred W. Friendly & Walter Cronkite, narrated by Walter Cronkite. (18) "The Kennedy Dream," a musical tribute to John Fitzgerald Kennedy, Oliver Nelson and his orchestra. (19) "John Fitzgerald Kennedy," a memorial album—highlights of speeches made by our beloved President (Premier Albums Inc.). (20) "Voices of History," excerpts from great speeches by John F. Kennedy. Gen. Douglas Mac-

(Continued)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Arthur, Dwight Eisenhower, Winston Churchill, et al. (21) John F. Kennedy Center for The Performing Arts presents. The United States Marine Band. Lt. Col. Albert F. Schoepper, Director. (22) "The First Family" (in two acts), featuring Vaughn Meader. (23) Same title but "Volume Two." (24) Motion picture sound Track from Jack LeVie's "The Finest Hours." Sir Winston Churchill's story as told in his memoirs of W.W.II (includes voice of John F. Kennedy). (25) "The Oswald Case," Mrs. marguerite Oswald reads Lee Harvey Oswald's letter from Russia. (26) "The Oswald Case," Mark Lane's testimony to the Warren Commission. (27) "Outstanding Moments in the Lives of Robert F. Kennedy - John F. Kennedy," a memorial album.

462 A fine selection of 20 Record Albums, most of them dedicated to the memory of the late President Kennedy. (\$200-Up)

(1) Tommy Cash, SIX WHITE HORSES. (2) THE CONTROVERSY—THE DEATH—THE WARREN REPORT. (3) SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL, memorable speeches of Great Britain's wartime Prime Minister. (4) DAY FOR DECISION, Lloyd Green and his Steel Guitar; includes "John F. Kennedy March." (5) THE FATEFUL HOURS; portions of the 27-hour news broadcast by Radio Station KLIF in Dallas, November 22, 1963. (6) THE FLIGHT OF APPOLLO II—MAN ON THE MOON. (7) GREAT MOMENTS—VOICES—MUSIC—OF THE 20TH CENTURY; includes J.F.K. (8) HISTORY IN SOUND—1963 YEAR IN REVIEW. (9) INAUGURATION ADDRESSES . . . JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY JANUARY 20, 1961. (10) THE KENNEDY DREAM; a musical tribute to John F. Kennedy. (11) JOHN F. KENNEDY AND THE NEGRO. (12) MAC BIRD! by Barbara Garson; political satire. (13) ONE OF THE GREATEST EVENTS OF OUR TIME (9:34 A.M. MAY 5, 1961; a recording of the historic voyage of America's first astronaut. (14) ROGER FRIENDSHIP 7—The John Glenn Story; with introduction by President John F. Kennedy. (15) ADLAI E. STEVENSON; a portrait through excerpts from his speeches. (16) THE STRAIGHT A's; includes "Abraham, Martin and John." (17) THIRTEEN PRESIDENTS SPEAK, a living legacy of the men who made history; includes J.F.K. (18) UNITED STATES PRESIDENTS' SERIES—ACTUAL SPEECHES OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT AND JOHN F. KENNEDY. (19) THE VOICE OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, highlights from his nomination acceptance speech and the inaugural address. (20) THE LAWRENCE WELK TELEVISION SHOW 10TH ANNIVERSARY; includes the "President Kennedy March."

463 No lot.

PAINTINGS, SCULPTURES AND ARTWORK

464 An unusual original portrait of President Kennedy painted in oils by C. Addabbo and done in a black-and-white-only silhouette technique. Dimensions approx. 28 x 22 in. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

465 Original oil-painted portrait of J.F.K. done on black velvet in Mexico by artist "Garcia." (\$150-Up)
The artist has skillfully made use of the black background to develop his shadow areas and to create this unusual and interesting portrait. Unframed, 24 x 16 in.

466 An original oil portrait of the late President Kennedy done in 1966 on canvas by Tobe Marcus. (\$150-Up)
The artist has employed just two colors, black on a background of tan, to achieve a fine quality pencil-sketched effect. Unframed, 20 x 16 in.

467 Original oil portrait of President Kennedy which was done in 1967 by David Seager. (\$150-Up)
A very good likeness of the late President at his desk. On canvas and unframed, 20 x 16 in.

468 A copy of an excellent portrait of President Kennedy autographed by the artist, Victor Lallier, and mounted in a beautifully made frame. The work of an obviously talented man. (\$75-Up)

Overall dimensions, 21 x 18 in.

COPPER PORTRAIT

469 Memorial portrait of President Kennedy embossed on 20 x 16 in. copper sheet. (\$75-Up)

The portrait is in the original copper and on a flat black field. There is a relatively small chip out of the lacquer on the President's cheek, two corners are bent slightly and there is cement residue on the back from prior mounting.

470 Unusual portrait of J.F.K. by "Reyes" embossed on leather panel 13 x 11 in. and framed. (\$125-Up)

Overall dimensions: 17 x 14 in.

471 Sculptured bronze head of J.F.K. by Robert Berks. The original of this work is on display at the J.F.K. Center for the Performing Arts in Washington, D.C. (\$50-Up)

Approximately 8½ in. high including base. Excellently rendered in the unusual and interesting style of Berks.

472 ca. 1963. Bas-Relief portrait, head ¾ left, made in the form of a medal, "JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY * 1917-1963 *," around. Dia. 11-15/16" (28.7 cm), plaster of Paris. Unc. (Photo) (\$50-Up)

A very nicely done portrait, the work of an unknown artist. Judging from the texture of the background the original might have been wood. Said by our consignor to be unique.

AUTOGRAPHED PHILATELIC COVERS

RARE Xth DEAF OLYMPICS SET AUTOGRAPHED BY AMBASSADORS OF PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES

473 1963-1967. Rare Set, all covers special cachet for "Honorary Chairman: President John F. Kennedy, Tenth International Olympic Games for the Deaf," the only known existing set. Also, 25 autographed covers cacheted for The John F. Kennedy Center for the performing Arts and the Tom Sawyer Fence project along with 21 additional significant covers. Many autographed by celebrities. 85 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

Xth International Deaf Olympics, each cover is post-marked with the opening date, June 27, 1965, tied with stamp of a particular country and autographed by the Ambassador to the U.S.A., Austria, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, India, Israel, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Spain, Switerland, Turkey, U.S.S.R., Uruguay and Venezuela.

A variety of specially cachetted covers made to commemorate the Tom Sawyer Fence Project for John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. Cover autographed by Robin C. Duke (Mr. Angier Biddle Duke) presenter of the first series of panels and one by Abe Fortas who officiated at the ceremonies. Five covers with autographs representing dedications of panels by: Arkansas (2 autographs), Colorado (9 autographs), Ghana (3 autographs), Illinois (1 autograph), Israel (2 autographs); two covers have no autographs but are cacheted for the dedication and postmarked Apr. 20, 1968. A cover autographed by Mass. Senator Leverett Saltonstall who dedicated panels of the Tom Sawyer fence for: Connecticut (2 covers, 5 autographs), Iowa (1 cov., 1 auto.) Maine (2 cov., 2 auto.), New York (1 cov., 4 auto), North Carolina (1 cov., 2 auto); also six covers like the foregoing but with no signatures. Cover autographed by Jean Kennedy Smith as dedicatory chairman for: Alabama (2 cov., 2 auto.), Finland (1 cov., 1 auto.), Hawaii (1 cov., 1 auto.), Missouri (2 cov., 2 auto.) Nevada (2 cov., 2 auto.), Philippines (1 cov., 2 auto.). Tom Sawyer covers autographed by Sol Linowitz, Mrs. Cyrus Vance (Vice Chairman) and Janet Auchincloss (Jacqueline's mother). A special "Meeting of the Friends of Kennedy Center" cover autographed by Chairman Mrs. Frank G. (Polly) Wisner and another without autograph. A special cover for America-Japan Society presentation to JFK Center autographed by Teruo Hachiya, Executive Director. A JFK Center Topping Ceremony cover without autograph.

A random selection of 21 autographed covers: Sarah T. Hughes (on specially cachetted cover w. photo of L.B.J. taking oath, the oath in quotes and both dated and postmarked Nov. 22, 1963, Paul Vincze (designed Israel JFK Forest medal), Donald Stauffer (Navy band composer of U.S.S. Kennedy March), Hoyt Wilhelm (Chicago White Sox pitcher).

(Continued)

Vance Bonrjaily (author of "The Man Who Knew Kennedy"), Leonard Whitcup & Morrie Allen (composer and lyricist of musical composition "John Fitzgerald Kennedy"), John Barthlow Martin (Kennedy's speech writer), Edw. Richards (designed Inaugural Ball charms), George R. Morgan (U.S. Ambassador to Ivory Coast), Fr. Oscar L. Huber (administered last rights for J.F.K., signed on a postcard of his church), John McDewitt (Supreme Knight of K. of C. who was head of J.F.K.'s chapter), Jean-Jacques de Dardel (Sweden's Ambassador to U.S. on special cover - Sweden's gift to J.F.K. Center), Wilson A. Elkins & Richard Wilstad (Presidents of Univ. of Maryland and Gallaudet College where Xth Deaf Olympics held), W(?). Czernik (composer "Kennedy March," Germany), Barbara Jencks (author of "The President Kennedy Story"), Frederic Fox (J.F.K. classmate at Princeton), Elias Galanos, (Skipper, J.F.K. Sponge Boat, Tarpon Springs, Fla.), Sean Cearnaigh (Irish tribute to J.F.K.), Andrew Winilian (Pres. J.F.K. Memorial Committee, New Ross, Co. Wexford, Ireland), Arthur Critchfield (on postcard for which he took photo).

474 ca. 1964-1969. A splendid collection of 416 covers autographed by the authors of books, worldwide, about President Kennedy. 416 Pcs. (\$1,000-Up)

Each cover has the name of the book (clipped from the dust jacket) and the author's autograph. Each one is a special J.F.K. memorial type cover, and many of them are from rare printings of 15 or less. A considerable number of authors are well known and famous, and there is only a minor amount of duplication. A partial sampling of the autographed signatures follows: Jim Bishop, Harry Goldin, Barry Goldwater, David Ben Gurion, Jacob Javits, Martin Luther King, Jr., Arthur Krock, Norman Mailer, James Michener, Daniel P. Moynihan, James A. Pike, George Reedy, Pierre Salinger, William Saroyan, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Eric Sevareid, Sargent Shriver, Theodore Sorensen, Janet Travell, M.D., Margaret Truman, Theodore White, and there are many others.

475 Lot of 94 Specially Autographed Covers. (\$200-Up)

David S. Bell, J.F.K.'s Budget Director. Melvin Belli, attorney for Ruby. Wayland Boles, cast bronze head of J.F.K. for the Kennedy Library in Cambridge, Mass. Eugene L. Boone, Deputy Sheriff, found Oswald's murder weapon. McGeorge Bundy, close personal friend of J.F.K. and advisor. Vincent Cellente, ran against J.F.K. for Congress seat in 1950. Carlyle H. Charles, engineer for permanent J.F.K. gravesite. J. Edward Day, J.F.K.'s Post Master General. G.H. Decker, Army Chief of Staff under J.F.K. Diefenbaker, Canadian Prime Minister. Stevan Dohanes, designer of the 13-cent J.F.K. (on F.D. Cover). Richard K. Donahue, O'Brien's aide under J.F.K. Joseph R. Donovan, construction foreman for the Arlington gravesite. Maurice Dorman, Gov. General of Malta (on official Malta Kennedy Memorial Grove F.D.C.). C.M. Duke, Commissioner of the District of Columbia. John B. Duncan, Commissioner of D.C. John "Sandy" Eiler, physical fitness instructor for all the Kennedy children. Rollend Evers, Jr., J.F.K. as President paid a social call on him at his home. Walter E. Fauntroy, one of three who carried living torch in the procession to Arlington. Francis Ferguson, designer of U.S. Housing Development postage stamp on special J.F.K. First Day Cover. Gary Fookes, official TV pool coordinator for the White House for J.F.K. Henry H. Fowler, Secy. of Treasury for J.F.K. Orville Freeman, Secy. of Agriculture for J.F.K. on F.D.C. cacheted for "Future Farmers of America," 1953. Another, and also with autograph of Luther Hodges. John Kenneth Galbraith, appointed Ambassador to India by J.F.K. James Gavin, appointed Ambassador to France by J.F.K. Frederic Gibbs, M.D., Ruby's psychiatrist. Rt. Rev. Msgr. George L. Gingras, torchbearer at Arlington services. Nelson Glueck, Rabbi who gave invocation at inauguration ceremonies. Wallace M. Greene, Jr., U.S. Marine Corps Commandant. Kohei Hanaami, Cmdr. of "Amagiri," the Japanese destroyer which cut PT109 in half. L. Averell Harriman, on F.D.C. "Conservation Series 1957." Clinton J. Hill, U.S. Secret Service. Luther Hodges, J.F.K.'s Secy. of Commerce. Fr. Oscar L. Huber, administered last rights of church for J.F.K. (2 Pcs), one on special cover cancelled Nov. 22, 1962. Richard Hughes, Gov. of N.J. Sarah T. Hughes, Judge who swore in LBJ on airplane after J.F.K. assassinated. Edward M. Kennedy, apparently autopen. Ayub Khan, President of Pakistan. A. Lemass, Prime Minister of Ireland. Harold MacMillan, Prime Minister of Great Britain. William Manchester, author involved in lawsuit with Kennedy's over book on J.F.K. Maurice McDonald, the policeman who captured Oswald. Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle. Lawrence F. O'Brien on F.D.C. with "Overland Mail Centennial cachet, 1958. Malcolm O. Perry, M.D., physician who operated in attempt to save J.F.K. Dean Rusk, J.F.K.'s Secretary of State on F.D.C. for Dulles 4-cent stamp, 1960. Principals of High Schools named in memory of J.F.K.: Agana, Guam; Anaheim, Calif.; Biddleford, Maine; Chicago, Ill.; Cleveland, Ohio; Davenport, Iowa; Dieburg, Germany; Dubuque, Iowa; Fremont, Calif.; Gallup, N. Mex.; Gladsaxe, Denmark; Selin, N.J.; McLean, Va.; Mt. Angel, Oreg.; New Orleans, La.; N. Bergen, N.J.; N. Miami Beach, Fla.; Patchogue, N.Y.;

(Continued)

Plantville, Conn; Salma, Kan; San Antonio, Tex.; San Juan, P.R.; Warren, Ohio; Winston Salem, N.C.; one of unknown location. Mrs. Floyd G. Smith, author of poem "Sad Daven," tribute in J.F.K. School in Davenport, Iowa; Donald P. McGinn, architect for the same Iowa School. Forrest V. Sorrels, U.S. Secret Service. Special Event Cachet Covers: Autographed by the person involved in the cachet. S.W. Ripplu Ralph M. Tate; Kenneth W. Munden, Martha M. Duda, Gerald Perry, Dr. Steinberg & Joseph E. Foley, chairman and Chief exhibitor for special J.F.K. SHOWING on American First Day Cover Society Cachet Cover. J. Millard Tawes, Maryland Governor. L.W. Walt, Lt. Gen. USMCR, J.F.K. military aide. Earle Wheeler, General USA. Xth World Deaf Olympics specially cancelled covers, each cover franked with J.F.K. stamp, sport stamps of the country, and autographed by that country's ambassador to the U.S.: Bulgaria; China; Dahomey; Indonesia; Korea; Philippines; Poland; UAR; Yugoslavia.

AUTOGRAPHED COVER COLLECTION

476 1963-1969. An excellent selection of First Day, Special Cancellation and other covers. Every one Autographed. 96 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

Alidia, Libya's ambassador to the U.S. Ajavon, Togo's ambassador to the U.S. James M. Bailey, Jr., recipient of the J.F.K. Titchnell Award, Howard Univ. Dental School. W. McChesney Blair, Jr., Manager J.F.K. Performing Arts Center. Harold Boxer, music programmer for the White House. W.H. Carnes, appointed to study photos and X-Rays related to J.F.K.'s death. Daisy M. Coates, lyricist for "He Heard The Call." Stefan C. Collingnon, Pres. of Kennedy Club, Munich, Germany. Kurt Debus, of NASA. Elisha II, Armenian Patriarch of Jerusalem on special cover showing him laying wreath on J.F.K. grave. Barbara Fitzgerald and Patrick Hays, both on special cover for J.F. Kennedy Center room named in honor of the latter. John Kenneth Galbraith, Ambassador to India. Isador Glazer, artist (charcoal of J.F.K.). Patrick Hanifin, Principal, J.F.K. School, Bloomfield, N.J. Israeli ambassador to U.S. (name indecipherable). Marjorie Lawson, worked for J.F.K. in presidential campaign headquarters. L.L. Lennitzer, Supreme Allied Commander for Europe/Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff. TSGT Donald Lewis, represented U.S.A.F. at Runnymede J.F.K. dedication. Five covers w. six autographs of executives of J.F.K. Library for Minorities. Gus Likan, famous sculpture of J.F.K. Richard Lyon, one of three who brought torch to Arlington in funeral procession. Thurgood Marshall, appointed by J.F.K. to Court of Appeals. Charles McCarthy, artist for J.F.K. 5-cent stamp. Lt. Cmdr. Anthony Mitchell, U.S. Navy Band, composed JFK March. Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy. Dorothy Parish, redecorated White House with Jacqueline. Judge Parsons, appointed to Hl. Dist. Court by J.F.K. C.B. Pattarini, Gen'l. Mgr. of J.F.K. International Airport. Bobbie Lou Pendergrass, sec p. 189 of book, "As We Remember Him." Set of Perry-Steinberg Collectors Medal special covers, one plain, 13 autographed by each of the people whose names appear on silver medal in memory of J.F.K., cachet on cover has the 13 names and is cancelled on date of issue of the medal, 14 Pcs. Cover set for second silver medal of the series which is the same as the preceding medal except for 13 different names; 13 covers cancelled on issue date of medal and autographed by 13 people named on medal, a plain envelope and one autographed by the medal's designer, 15 Pcs. William B. Persons, Eisenhower's aide who indoctrinated J.F.K. into presidential duties. Paul C. Peters, M.D., placed tubes in J.F.K.'s chest during surgery at Dallas. David F. Powers. T.J. Reardon, Jr., special assistant to J.F.K. Frederic Reardon, M.D. Director J.F.K. Institute for Rehabilitation of The Handicapped Child (Baltimore) on specially cachetted cover, 2 Pcs. Norman Rockwell, artist, world famous J.F.K. portrait. Mayor Frank Rowland, dedicated J.F.K. memorial at Ashbury Park, N.J. Julius Rudel, Artistic Director, J.F.K. Center. Hillel Silverman, Jack Ruby's Rabbi. S. Edward Teal, Liberian ambassador to the U.S. Robert A. Thaler, Cmdr. of J.F.K. Jewish War Veterans Post. Spec. canc., Frank Thompson, N.J. Congressman who led successful J.F.K. registration drive for presidential campaign. Spec. canc., Llewellyn Thompson, close personal friend of J.F.K. Spec. canc., Tim Timmons, Assist. U.S. Attorney, Ruby trial, Dallas. Spec. canc., Rev. C. D. Tipps, Jr., officiated at burial of Tippitt (also shot by Oswald). FDC. Walter Tobriner, D.C. Commissioner under J.F.K. Spec. canc., J. Tonahull, lawyer for Ruby. FDC. Martin Towler, M.D., chief of neurology at Parkland Hospital (for J.F.K.). FDC. William Walton, appointed by J.F.K. as Head of Fine Arts Commission. Spec. canc., Albert Ward, personally presented sculpture figure to J.F.K. for his White House office. Spec. canc., Anne Warnecke, Navajo Indian to whom J.F.K. gave medal of Freedom. Spec. canc., Robert C. Weaver, appointed Secy. of Housing Admin. by J.F.K. spec. can., Philip Wehle, Maj. Gen., U.S. Army (ret.), escort commander of J.F.K. funeral procession. FDC. Jerome Weisner, J.F.K.'s science advisor. Spec. can., J. Bernard West, White House chief usher who helped redecorate White House. Spec.

(Continued)

canc., Lee White, J.F.K. aide. Spec. canc., James W. Whittaker, scaled Mt. Kennedy in Canada with R.F.K. Don Wiles, designer of special J.F.K. cover. Spec. canc., Bud Wilkinson, J.F.K.'s head of council on physical fitness. FDC, G. Mennen Williams, appointed to State Dept. by J.F.K. FDC, Phil Willis, eyewitness of assassination Dallas. Spec. canc., Donald Wilson, asst. 1960 presidential campaign mgr. and apptd. USIA Deputy Dir. by J.F.K. FDC, Judge Wilson, trial judge for Jack Ruby.

477 Remarkable Collection of Nearly 1,600 John F. Kennedy Philatelic Covers. (\$2,000-Up)

(1) 30 all diff. Kennedy Inauguration Covers—the largest known collection. (2) Set of 20 autographed covers—signatures of Lady Bird Johnson, Richard Nixon, Scott Carpenter, John Glenn and other astronauts. Also an autograph by William F. Demarest, the man who held the Bible at the JFK inauguration. (3) Set of three covers and one card, all cancelled 3/14/67, the "mystery date" on which the JFK body was moved from its temporary to permanent resting place. Extremely unusual philatelic items. (4) 35 JFK 11c airletter sheets—largest known collection of all diff. cachets on this special First Day Cover. (5) 20 JFK 13c airletter sheets, all with First Day Cancels (6) 58 First Day Covers of the JFK 13c stamp (Scott #1287).—largest known collection of diff. cacheted covers in existence! (7) Set of 33 "Ambassadors" covers—all specially cacheted for the individual Ambassador and cancelled on the anniversary date of his appointment: e.g., Chester Bowles, India, April 6, 1963; Gen. James M. Gavin, France, Feb. 5, 1961; Foy Kohler, Russia, July 5, 1962. All covers have two stamps, including the 5c Kennedy memorial (Scott #1246). (8) 164 assorted covers marking key dates in the lives and careers of John F. Kennedy, Ed. M. Kennedy and Robt. Kennedy. (9) Set of 100 covers cancelled at all existing post offices with president's names, all have multiple cancels—e.g., "Franklin, Alabama," for FDR, "Delano, California" and "Roosevelt, Arizona." The William Henry Harrison cover is cancelled at "Williams, Arizona," "Henry, Illinois," and "Harrison, Georgia." (There is no "William" P.O., only a "Williams.") This set is highly unusual since double and triple cancels are technically illegal. (10) 500-plus covers, including all First Day covers to the JFK 5c (#1246), including postmarks from many different cities around the U.S.A., plus every known cachet variety of this issue, including the extremely rare Jackie Kennedy FDC. (11) Some 600-plus covers, issued mostly as memorials to JFK. Many of those were issued in connection with the dedication of various JFK memorials around the U.S. and the world. Many of those were limited issues, some as low as 15 each.

We must emphasize that many scores of covers in this collection are franked with foreign JFK stamps: e.g., a cover cancelled at Dallas, Nov. 22, 1968 is franked with stamps of Guatemala, Brazil, Colombia, Argentina, Dominican Rep., Mexico, Chile, and the Philippines as well as the U.S., all portraying JFK. One of the JFK 11c airletter sheet stamps is also franked with the Sierra Leone map-shaped JFK stamp. In fact, JFK stamps produced by some 50 nations are on these covers.

A remarkable array of material for the Kennedy specialist, or for the dealer who wants to offer these by set or individually. Well worth a careful examination.

478 1962-1969. An historical selection of Autographed First Day, specially cancelled and other covers which together tell an interesting and significant part of the Kennedy story. 108 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

A. Agopoff, famous sculptor of J.F.K. busts. Frank Amato, designed medal of J.F.K. and Pope John XXIII. Eugene Anderson, rifle expert who testified for Warren Berry, recipient Catholic Interracial council Kennedy award. David Binney, appointed to West Point by J.F.K. Gerald Boone, Director Kennedy Society. Alvin Buckholtz (and twelve others) on special cover on release of a medal; autographed by 13 people whose names appear on both medal and cover. Larry Calnan, sculpted J.F.K. bust at Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. Blair Clark, classmate of J.F.K. at Harvard. Ernest Coburn, chief Engineer, U.S.S. J.F.K. Carrier. Delaware Governor 1949-53 & 1961-5 (name indecipherable), John B. Doherty, Com. Officer, USMC detachment, U.S.S. J.F.K. carrier. Pol Dom, designer of Dutch J.F.K. medal. Paul Douglas, Supreme Court Justice on special cover for B'NAL B'RITH "Profiles in

(Continued)

Courage" award. Donald Durell, designed J.F.K. memorial, Hyannis Port, Mass. Caryl Traten Fisher, famous montage of J.F.K. Barbara Fitzgerald, on special cover-emceed opening program of WGMS, "Kennedy Center Presents." Edw. Garbowski, wrote poem, "A Man." A.H. Giesecke, M.D., anesthesiologist for J.F.K., Parkland Hosp. Kermit Gordon, Budget Director for J.F.K. M. Guttmacher, testified at Ruby trial. Ted Hall, U.S. Secret Service, attached to J.F.K. L.C. Hanson, Co-Pilot of J.F.K.'s "Air Force One" plane. Bobby Hargis, assassination eyewitness. Dr. Frederick B. Harris, Chaplain of U.S. Senate and J.F.K. friend. A. Hatcher, deputy to Salinger for J.F.K. Wayne Hawks, White House aide with J.F.K. at Dallas. August Heckscher, J.F.K. special consultant on Arts. Louis Heven, first recipient Harper & Row J.F.K. memorial award. Barron Hilton, chairman Inaugural Gala. I. Holborn, J.F.K. aide. James R. Holder, carried U.S. flag at funeral. Judy Horowitz, J.F.K. composite artist. Charles A. Horsky, appointed advisor Nat'l Capitol Affairs by J.F.K. Walter Hoving, Tiffany's chairman, gave J.F.K. gold spoon for son at his birth. Frank Howard, L.A. Dodgers outfielder. Emmett J. Hudson, assassination eyewitness. J.H. Hunt, M.D., hooked up anesthesia for J.F.K. at Parkland Hosp. Paul R. Ignatius, Secy. of Navy (on U.S.S. J.F.K. cover). Natalie B. Intrater, helped answer condolence mail for Jacqueline. H.D. Jacks, motorcycle cop alongside assassination car in Dallas. M.T. Jenkins, M.D., anesthesiologist for Parkland Hosp. for J.F.K.

Lillian Jensen, tried to make J.F.K. birthday a national holiday. David L. Johnston, J.P., arraigned Oswald for murder. Robert J. Jones, credited with quotation on J.F.K. 5-cent stamp. Ronald Cay Jones, M.D., made cutdown incision on J.F.K.'s arm. Wm. L. Joyce, Demo. Nat'l comm. member and J.F.K. friend. Gerald R.R. Kawczynski, designed and sculpted J.F.K. Metal Arts Co. medal. John Keene, Cdr. USN, Chief of Weapons, USS J.F.K. carrier. Robert F. Kennedy, on Dr. Steinberg's "J.F.K. Exhibition at Interpex" cover. Francis Keppel, commissioner of Education appointed by J.F.K. Edw. Kotscher, composed one of the J.F.K. Marches. Victor Lallier, famous J.F.K. painting in Dallas. Curtis LeMay, USAF Chief of Staff for J.F.K. David Lloyd, J.F.K.'s personal gardener and caretaker. Henry Cabot Lodge. George London, J.F.K. Center for Performing Arts. Cdr. C.R. Long, Chief of Operations, USS J.F.K. carrier. Paul Manship, designed the J.F.K. inaugural medal. A.L. Marovitz, U.S. Dist. Court Judge, last Fed. Judge appointed by J.F.K. Burke Marshall, J.F.K. appointee. Margain, Mexican ambassador to U.S. (on Tom Sawyer Panel presentation cover). Pierce McBride, J.P., signed Oswald autopsy permit. Dorothy R. McCann, Wh. House secretarial staff. Robert N. McClelland, M.D., did tracheotomy on J.F.K. at Parkland Hosp. Victor McCloskey, modeler for J.F.K. 5-cent stamp. Edw. A. McDermott, chief of Office of Emerg. Planning appointed by J.F.K. O.K. McGuire, U.S.S. J.F.K. Carrier Chief of Operations. Robert M. McKinney, appointed by J.F.K. as ambassador to Switzerland. Ralph Menconi, sculptor of PAM's J.F.K. medal. Paul C. Miller, pentagon funeral expert, helped Jacqueline plan J.F.K.'s funeral. Robert Miller (on F.D.C.), credited for selection of design element of J.F.K. 5-cent stamp; another, as designer of 11-cent Air Mail (on F.D.C.). M. Millikan, foreign policy adv. for J.F.K. John B. Montgomery, Pres. U.S. Air Force Assoc., special cachet of J.F.K. becoming member USAF Assoc. Luke E. Mooney, detective who found Oswald's empty cartridge cases. Henry M. Moore, detective, Guy F. Rose, R.S. Stovall (three on one cover), search warrant and search of Oswald. Judge F.X. Moriarty, appointed by J.F.K. John H. Morrow, J.F.K. personal staff and family friend. Paul H. Nitze, Secy of Navy and Clark Clifford, both on special USS J.F.K. carrier cover. Charles Perry, wrote music "The Kennedy Prayer." Betty Peters, Director Kennedy Society, on special Kennedy Soc. cover. Joseph Portonova, sculpted plaque at L.A. Coliseum. Kevin G. Renaghan, appointed to West Point by J.F.K. Howard F. Renforth, represented U.S. Navy at Runnymede, England ceremony. LCDR Bert Riggs, Deck Dept. Head on special cover relaunching of USS J.F.K. carrier. Joseph F. Ross, author of poem "Somewhere in Arlington Tonight." W.W. Rostow, J.F.K. foreign policy advisor, later Asst. Secy of State. J. Maymon Rose, Juror No. 2 in Ruby trial. Abbie Rowe, Wh. House correspondent. Francis J. Rudy, in charge of special services burial detail for J.F.K. funeral. M. Frank Ruppert, said Mass in East Room of Wh. House for J.F.K. D. Safran, reporter on Dallas paper whom Ruby called three times the day he shot Oswald. Louis A. Saunders, buried Oswald. Howard K. Smith, moderator of Nixon-Kennedy debates. Henry Snyder, helped Jacqueline arrange burial details. James P. Stimpson, in caisson unit at funeral. J.A. Stivers, Principal J.F.K. High School, Sacramento, Cal. on special dedication cover. William H. Tucker, Vice Chairman of I.C.C. for J.F.K. James R. Underwood, in car in Dallas parade and witness to shooting of J.F.K. J.T. Vinson, chief of communications on carrier USS J.F.K. Ida Volk, famous picture in "The Torch Is Passed" of old lady weeping. Robt. A. Wallace, Asst. Secy. of Treas. and aide to J.F.K. James Wine, J.F.K. ambassador to Ivory Coast. C.J. Wirasnik, Police Chief who took Oswald into custody. James Wright, Congressman contacted by Oswald for help to return to U.S. from USSR. A. Yarmolinsky, personal staff assistant to J.F.K. E.M. Zuckert, on special Cape Kennedy Moon Rocket Ranger 7 Cover.

GEMS OF J.F.K.'S HUMOR

- 479 **Ca. 1964-1967. An outstanding collection of celebrity-autographed covers, each accompanied by a relevant example of the late President's humor which was clipped from Adler's book "The Kennedy Wit," and 17 additional interesting covers with autographs. 64 Pcs.**

(\$200-Up)

47 Covers autographed by: Nicole Herve Alphonand (wife of French Ambassador), Jack Benny, Edmund Brown, Clark Clifford, Charles Collingswood, Raymond Cothran, Bing Crosby, Richard J. Daley, J. Edward Day, Thomas Dewey, David Dubinsky, Meyer Goldman, John Galbraith (Pres., Pittsburgh Pirates), Peter Galbraith (son of Ambassador), Edith Green, Walter Heller, Bob Hope, Joseph Karth, Kenneth Keating, Arthur Krock, George Lodge and his father Henry Cabot Lodge, Warren Magnuson, Matthew McCloskey, George Meany, J.D. Messick, Richard Nixon, John B. Oakes, Dominic Olezniak (Pres. Green Bay Packers), Franklin Orth, David Powers, Abe Ribicoff, Bobby Richardson (N.Y. Yankees), Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., Dean Rusk, Pierre Salinger, Sen. Smathers, Merriman Smith, Robert W. Strong, Jr., John Swainson, Strom Thurmond, James Tobin, W. Westmorland, Earle Wheeler, Ted Williams, Sidney R. Yates, Stephen M. Young. There are three covers autographed by Principals of schools named for J.F.K. (Indio and Cupertino, Calif., and Milford, Ct.) and one each of the following: C. Alfonso (architect of J.F.K. Tampa, Fla. memorial), Dr. Chas Bringuier (worked with Oswald), E.B. Brooks, M.D. (pediatrician for Kennedy children), Rev. Martin Casey (gave blessing after Inauguration), Charles Carrico, MD (operated in Parkland, Dallas), Saul Fayer (artist of Kennedy work), Authur Godfrey, Louis Holland (Tex. District Judge), Dietos King (famous composer conductor), Chavo Mank (Pres. of "Lest We Forget" Club), Anthony Paness (sculptor), Herman Perlman (sculptor), Joseph M. Plavacan (sculptor), Doris E. Saunders (Ed. "Kennedy Years And The Negro").

RARE SET OF COVERS AUTOGRAPHED BY KENNEDY AMBASSADOR APPOINTEES

- 480 **1968-1970. Set of 41 autographed covers cacheted for President Kennedy's appointments to the U.S. Ambassador posts in different foreign nations. The only set such set in the world. 41 Pcs.**

(\$200-Up)

Each cover carries the Ambassador's name, the date of his appointment and the name of the country where appointed. Each cover bears the flag and the coat of arms in color of that country. Each cover is cancelled by the U.S. Post Office on the anniversary date of the man's appointment and is autographed by that Ambassador (unless otherwise noted). A rare set, and according to the consignor it is unique.

George W. Anderson, Portugal. William C. Battle, Australia. Sam D. Berger, Korea. Maurice M. Bernbaum, Ecuador. Charles E. Bohlen, France. Chester Bowles, India. Ellis O. Briggs, Spain. David K.E. Bruce, Great Britain. John H. Burns, Central African Republic. John Moors Cabot, Poland. John A. Calhoun, Chad. Charles W. Cole, Chile. Charles F. Darlington, Gabon. John S. Everton, Burma. Fulton Freeman, Columbia. John Kenneth Galbraith, India. James W. Gavin, France. Lincoln Gordon, Brazil. Bernard Gufler, Finland. Edmund A. Gullion, Congo (no autograph). Philip M. Kaiser, Senegal. George F. Kennan, Yugoslavia. Foy Kohler, U.S.S.R. Edward M. Korry, Ethiopia. Henry R. Labouisse, Greece. Henry Cabot Lodge, Viet Nam. Douglas MacArthur 2nd, Belgium. Robert M. McClintock, Argentina. George C. McGhee, Germany. Robinson McIlvaine, Dahomey. Robert McKinney, Switzerland. Livingston T. Merchant, Canada. DeLesseps S. Morrison, O.A.S. (no autograph). G. Frederick Reinhard, Italy. Ben Stephansky, Bolivia. Adlai Stevenson, United Nations (no autograph). Raymond Telles, Costa Rica. Llewellyn E. Thompson, Ambassador-At-Large. Murat W. Williams, El Salvador. Frances E. Willis, Ceylon. James K. Wine, Ivory Coast.

- 481 **1964-1968. Set of 24 special covers, all autographed and with a description of the signer on the back. 24 Pcs.**

(\$75-Up)

Includes Gen. David M. Shoup, U.S.M.C. Chief of Staff; Gen. Maxwell Taylor, Armed Services Liaison; school friends, aides, authors, sculptors, priests, counselors, and principals of schools named for J.F.K.

- 482 **Lot of approx. 75 misc. items, including about 30 JFK cacheted memorial covers.**

(\$150-Up)

A number of printed and xeroxed copies of sermons delivered in honor of JFK by various clergymen. Some of the covers are signed by clergymen who prepared the special tributes. Also two volumes of printed sermons "That Day With God, Nov. 24, 1963," ed. by Wm. Fine, and "Of Poetry and Power," foreword by A.M. Schlesinger. Also a school textbook used by the Kennedy boys in the 1930s: "Prose and Poetry Adventures," (L.W. Singer Co., 1935 and 1939). An unusually interesting array of material.

- 483 **Set of 60 JFK autographed cacheted covers issued on April 7, 1967 for the "Tom Sawyer Fence Panel Dedication," Kennedy Center For Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.**

(\$150-Up)

Autographed by the persons who painted the panels for all the states, territories, and several foreign countries. This is a unique set—a duplicate set is not known to exist. Also included are press releases concerning that project, plus other printed materials.

- 484 **Lot of 32 cacheted Kennedy covers, many of them autographed.**

(\$125-Up)

Among the signers: (a) Habib Bourguiba, President of Tunisia, with Tunisian stamp portraying Bourguiba (b) Levi Eshkol, Premier of Israel (c) Hubert H. Humphrey (c) Max Causey, foreman of Ruby jury (d) Paraguayan Ambassador to U.S. Paraguay cover (e) Ceylon Amb. to U.S. on Ceylon cover.

- 485 **Lot of 36 autographed items, mostly JFK cacheted memorial covers; but a few odds and ends also.**

(\$100-Up)

Included are: (a) Cover signed by Gen. Nathan Twining, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs under Eisenhower (b) British Solomon Islands cover on JFK's PT-109 exploits (c) Three covers signed by S. Shriver, JFK's Peace Corps Director. (d) Also autographed materials by John W. McCormack, Mike Manfield and Earl Warren. A lot to make for an autograph collector's field day.

- 486 **Lot of 26 autographed JFK cacheted memorial covers.**

(\$75-Up)

Among the signers: (a) Michael V. DiSalle, Ohio Governor, who played a key role in JFK's 1960 nomination. (b) S. Dillon Ripley, Smithsonian Director on special museum cover. (c) Belgian cover showing the JFK memorial tunnel at Antwerp. (d) Yemen's Ambassador to the U.S. on special Yemen JFK FDC. Very scarce.

- 487 **Lot of 47 autographed JFK cacheted memorial covers.**

(\$135-Up)

Included are 20 covers commemorating the Tenth International World Olympics for the Deaf held at Washington, D.C. Among the signers: (a) Byron "Whizzer" White; (b) Sen. L. Saltonstall; (c) Stan Musial; (d) Robt. F. Kennedy; (e) Avery Brundage and other luminaries. Many of the covers franked with JFK memorial stamps issued by nations of the world.

- 488 **Lot of 55 autographed JFK cacheted memorial covers.**

(\$150-Up)

Among the signers: (a) Al Lopez, Hall of Fame manager, baseball card cachet (b) August Busch, St. Louis Cardinals owner (c) Vaughan Meader, "First Family" record (d) Larry O'Brien, JFK's Postmaster-General and various other persons, famous and not so famous. Many of the covers franked with foreign JFK memorial stamps.

- 489 **Lot 25 JFK cacheted memorial covers, autographed.**

(\$100-Up)

Among the signers: (a) Barry Goldwater. (b) Ralph J. Bunche, Nobel Prize Winner. (c) Mrs. Hale Boggs. (d) George Ball. (e) Marian Anderson. (f) Leonard Bernstein. (f) Archibald Cox, Solicitor General under JFK, and later victim of Richard Nixon's "Saturday Night Massacre."

- 490 **Lot of 43 autographed JFK cacheted memorial covers.**

(\$125-Up)

Among the signers: (a) Gerard Pelletier, Canadian Secretary of State (b) Edward D. Stone, architect for the JFK Center. (c) W. Averell Harriman. (d) James A. Farley (usual green ink). (e) Erich Lemsdorf, world famous symphony conductor. (f) Marguerite Piazza, the Met operatic star who sang a tribute to JFK. (g) Nicholas Katzenbach former Attorney General and many other VIP's

491 **Lot of 43 JFK autographed memorial covers. (\$125-Up)**

Among the signers: (a) Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations. (b) Abe Fortas, Supreme Court Justice. (c) Edw. Reischauer, JFK's Ambassador to Japan. (d) Edw. M. Kennedy and many having bearing on JFK's deep interest in the Navy. All specially cacheted.

492 **Lot of approximately 20 Kennedy Memorial philatelic covers and several other odd items. (\$85-Up)**

Among the foreign cacheted memorial covers are those from: (a) Ecuador, (b) Salvador, (c) Vatican City, (d) Niger, (e) West Germany and others. A Bavaria 1849 3kr (Scott #2) on cover, a Lajos Kossuth "Freedom Fighter" hand drawn envelope cover (affixed with blocks of the U.S. #1117-18).

Also a copy of the New York "Herald Tribune," August 7, 1866. Unusual & interesting lot.

493 **An unused 10-1/2 x 6-1/2 in. franked envelope with the printed signature of John F. Kennedy and "UNITED STATES SENATE" on the return address block. Unused. EF. (\$25-Up)**

Said to be the only known free frank envelope of JFK as Senator in unused new condition.

OTHER AUTOGRAPHED ITEMS

494 **1960. John Kennedy Presidential Campaign Straw Boater with nearly 100 autographs. Choice Condition. (\$300-Up)**

An attached list identifies most of the signers. Included signers are: Jacqueline Kennedy, Jos. Kennedy, Robt. Kennedy, Dave Powers, Col. John Glenn, Pat Kennedy Lawford, and Ted Kennedy. Many apparently signed well after the '60 campaign. Bob & Ted Kennedy campaign buttons also attached.

495 **Lot of 20 assorted items with a variety of valuable autographs. (\$300-Up)**

Included are: (1) Two signed photos of Richard Nixon, one as President and the other as Vice President, the latter has "run" a little. (2) Two signed cards by Lyndon B. Johnson, one on a presidential card, and the other on a pass for the President's Gallery, U.S. Senate. (3) Photo of JFK and LBJ, signed by Postmaster-General John Gronowski. (4) Color autographed photos of astronauts James McDivitt and Scott Carpenter. (5) Autographed photo of Konrad Adenauer, German Chancellor. (6) Set of autographed photos of John Sherman Cooper, Hale Boggs, Stuart Udall, Dean Rusk and Orville Freeman. (7) Handwritten note by Dr. Janet Travell, JFK's personal physician, dated Dec. 18, 1968. (8) Flyer for a speech to be delivered by Lieut. Commander, USNR, Ted Robinson, the man who helped rescue JFK in the August 1944 PT-109 episode. Autographed by Robinson. Other interesting items also in this lot.

AUTHOR AUTOGRAPHED BOOK COLLECTION

496 **1960-1971. A fine collection of 21 paper-back books pertaining to President Kennedy by such authors as Hubert Humphrey, Vance Hartke, Eugene McCarthy, Russell Baker, Merriman Smith and Tom Wicker. Each one is autographed by the author. Also, 42 additional imprinted ribbons, cards, dust jackets, etc. 63 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**

Russell Baker, "Our Next President." Morris Bealle, "Guns Of The Progressive Right." Ed Clayton, "Martin Luther King The Peaceful Warrior." Cyril Clemens, "Mark Twain and John F. Kennedy." Arthur Critchfield, "John F. Kennedy Post Card List." William Dickman, "Around The Potomac/Verses About Places and People I Love." Lance Ferraro, "One Hour In Our History." Vance Harke, "Inside The New Frontier." Hubert Humphrey, "The Cause Is Mankind." Joseph Nathan Kane, "Facts About Presidents—Supplement—President Kennedy and President Johnson." Carl Marzani, "The Shelter Hoax And Foreign Policy." Herbert L. Matthews, "Return To Cuba." Eugene McCarthy, "First Things First." Richard B. Morris, "Great Presidential Decisions." Billy Press, "As We Remember Him." John R. Rice, "What Was Back Of Kennedy's Murder?" Bill Shureman, "Political Americana Collectors Handbook." Merriman Smith, "The Murder Of The Young President." Ed Sohmers, "The Campaign Buttons of John F. Kennedy." Tom Wicker, "Washington: Its Mood."

(Continued)

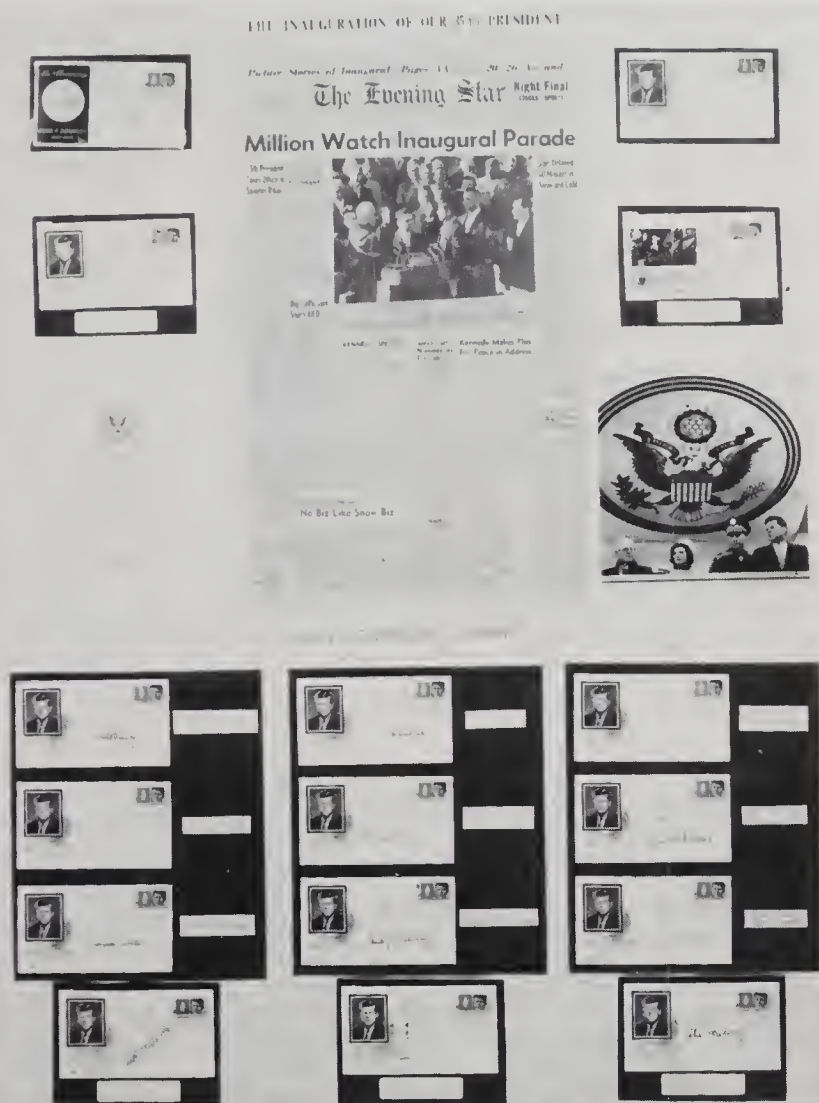
A miscellaneous assortment of cards, photographs and other papers including two dust jackets, a brochure: "The John F. Kennedy Library Exhibit," two newspaper clippings, two napkins imprinted: "U.S.S. John F. Kennedy CVA 67," and four imprinted ribbons (Inauguration day, etc.).

AUTOGRAPH OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

497 **Martin Luther King Jr. Valued autograph of the most important American black leader in the history of the country—upon the dust jacket of his book "Why We Can't Wait." (\$150-Up)**EXQUISITE COLLECTION OF
AUTOGRAPHED BOOK JACKETS498 **A superb collection of Autographed dust jackets (or at least the parts of them with title and name of author) for books which came out during the Kennedy era. Includes many by famous authors. An impressive partial listing follows in the footnote. Two complete books included. 432 Pcs. (\$850-Up)**

(1) Stewart Alsop, "The Center/People and Power in Political Washington." (2) Russell Baker, "Our Next President." (3) George W. Ball, "The Discipline of Power." (4) David Ben Gurion, "Ben Gurion Looks Back In Talks with Moshe Pearlman." (5) Jim Bishop, "The Day Kennedy Was Shot," and others. (6) Edmund G. (Pat) Brown, "Reagan and Reality." (7) Art Buchwald, "I Chose Capitol Punishment." (8) McGeorge Bundy, "The Strength of Government." (9) Bruce Catton (wrote introduction), "Four Days." (10) J. Edward Day, "My Appointed Round/929 Days as Postmaster General." (11) (Sen.) Everett M. Dirksen, "Gallant Men." (12) (Sen.) Thomas J. Dodd, "Freedom and Foreign Policy." (13) Robert Evans, Jr. & Robert D. Novak, "Lyndon B. Johnson: The Exercise of Power." (14) (Sen.) J.W. Fulbright, (on cover of "Fulbright The Dissenter" by H. Johnson & B. Gwertzman. (15) John Kenneth Galbraith (2), "The Triumph" and "Ambassador's Journal." (16) (Gen.) James M. Gavin, "Crisis Now." (17) Harry Golden (2), "The Right Time" and "So What Else Is New." (18) (Sen.) Barry Goldwater, "Why Not Victory." (19) John Gunther, "Procession/ Dominant Personalities of Four Decades." (20) Walter W. Heller, "New Dimensions of Political Economy." (21) Dr. Milton Helpern, on Marshal Hout's book, "Where Death Delights." (22) Hubert H. Humphrey, "Beyond Civil Rights." (23) Jacob K. Javits, "Discrimination U.S.A." (24) (Sen.) Edward M. Kennedy, "Decisions for a Decade." (25) Robert F. Kennedy (2), "To seek a Newer World" and "Just Friends and Brave Enemies." (26) Arthur Krock, "In The Nation 1932-1966" and "Memoirs." (27) Victory Laskey (2), "Robert F. Kennedy: The Myth and The Man" and "The Ugly Russian." (28) Ira Levin, "Rosemary's Baby." (29) Evelyn Lincoln (2), "My Twelve Years with John F. Kennedy" and "Kennedy and Johnson." (30) John V. Lindsay, "Journey into Politics." (31) Henry R. Luce (wrote foreward), "Why England Slept" by John F. Kennedy. (32) Norman Mailer (2), "The Presidential Papers" and "Cannibals and Christians." (33) Aubrey Mayhew, "The World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallion Art." (34) (Sen.) Eugene McCarthy, "The Limits of Power." (35) Robert S. McNamara, "The Essence of Security." (36) James A. Michener, "Presidential Lottery/ The Reckless Gamble." (37) Daniel Patrick Moynihan, "The Defenses of Freedom/The Public Papers of Arthur J. Goldberg." (38) George E. Reedy, "The Twilight of the Presidency." (39) Pierre Salinger (2), "With Kennedy" and "A Tribute to John F. Kennedy." (40) William Saroyan, "... Don't Look Now, But Isn't That You? (Us? U.S.?)." (41) Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. (4), "The Bitter Heritage," "The Crisis of Confidence," "Violence: America in the Sixties," "A Thousand Days." (42) Sargent Shriver (2), "Point of the Lance," also on cover of "Sargent Shriver" by Robert Liston. (43) Howard K. Smith, "Washington D.C./The Story of Our Nation's Capital." (44) Merriman Smith, "The Good New Days." (45) Theodore C. Sorenson (3), "Kennedy," "The World War" and "The Kennedy Legacy." (46) Irving Stone, "They Also Ran." (47) (Gen.) Maxwell D. Taylor, "Responsibility and Response." (48) (Sen.) John G. Tower, "A program For Conservatives." (49) Janet Travell, M.D. "Office Hours Day and Night." (50) Margaret Truman, "White House Pets." (51) (Gen.) Nathan F. Twining, "Neither Liberty Nor Safety." (52) Gore Vidal, "Washington, D.C.," a novel. (53) Theodore H. White (2), "The Making of the President 1964," and "The Making of the President 1968." (54) Tom Wicker, "Kennedy Without Tears."

EXHIBIT DISPLAYS



- 499 Display entitled "THE INAUGURATION OF OUR 35TH PRESIDENT." Autographs on 16 First Day Covers include Lyndon Johnson, Hubert Humphrey, Jacqueline Kennedy, Earl Warren and 12 members of the Kennedy Cabinet. Measures 4 x 3 ft. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

A central part of this display is THE EVENING STAR of Washington, D.C. dated January 20, 1961 with the headline: "MILLION WATCH INAUGURAL PARADE." In addition to the autographed First Day covers in this display there is an official invitation (10 x 6½ in.) to the Inaugural Ceremonies and a fine black and white 9 x 9 in. photograph of Joseph Kennedy, Sr., Jacqueline, Gen. Maxwell Taylor (?) and President Kennedy reviewing the Inaugural parade beneath the Great Seal of the United States of America. The splendid array of autographs, each on a First Day Cover, follows: (1) Lyndon B. Johnson, Vice President under John F. Kennedy and later President of the United States. (2) Hubert H. Humphrey, Vice President of the United States. (3) Robert Kennedy, Brother of the President and Attorney General of the United States. (4) Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defence. (5) Douglas Dillon, Secretary of the Treasury. (6) Luther Hodges, Secretary of Commerce. (7) Dean Rusk, Secretary of State. (8) Orville S. Freeman, Secretary of Agriculture. (9) Antony Celebreeze, Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare. (10) J. Edward Day, Postmaster General. (11) Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy, the wife of the President. (12) Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. (13) Arthur J. Goldberg, Secretary of Labor and later a Supreme Court Justice. (14) Stewart L. Udall, Secretary of the Interior. (15) John A. Gronouski, Postmaster General. (16) Abraham Ribicoff, Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare.

- 500 Display entitled "THE DATE OF THE ASSASSINATION" comprised of 20 First Day Covers autographed by some of the famous people who participated in the events of that infamous day. Measures 4 x 3 ft. (\$250-Up)

Display centered about the front page of THE EVENING STAR of Washington, D.C., Nov. 22, 1963 with headline: "PRESIDENT IS

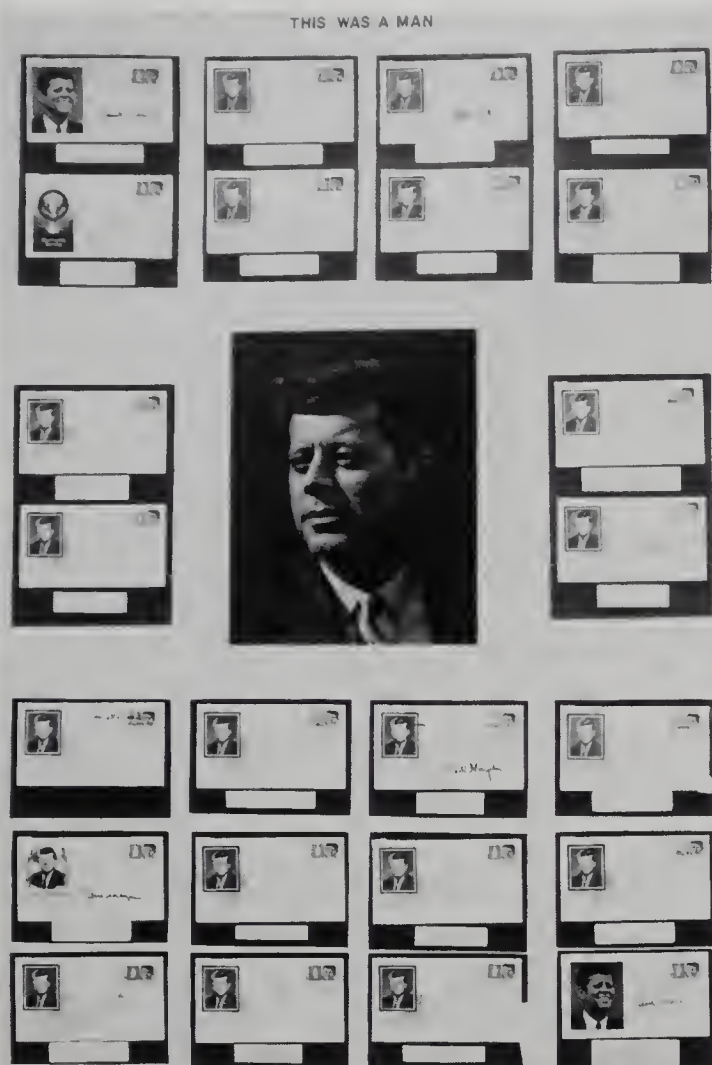
(Continued)

KILLED BY SNIPLR IN TEXAS. An original Airport Reception Welcoming Badge #977, worded: "PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S VISIT TO DALLAS/NOVEMBER 22, 1963 AIRPORT RECEPTION." Original Committee welcoming Badge #740, worded: "PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S VISIT TO DALLAS NOVEMBER 22, 1963 COMMITTEE." Autographed First Day Covers with 5c J.E.K. memorial stamp: (1) John Connally, Governor of Texas. (2) Nelly Connally, wife of the Governor of Texas. (3) Clinton J. Hill, United States Secret Service agent who leapt into the assassination car to protect the Kennedys. (4) Abraham Zapruder, eyewitness of the assassination. (5) James Worrell, Jr. eyewitness of the assassination. (6) James E. Romack, eyewitness of the assassination. (7) William W. Whaley, taxicab driver who drove Oswald to Oak Cliff following the assassination. (8) J.E. Curry, chief of Police, Dallas, Texas. (9) Dr. Pierre A. Fuick, performed the autopsy at N.I.H. (10) Roy H. Kelleman, of United States Secret Service, who was riding in front seat of assassination car; he headed White House detail for the trip. (11) Sarah T. Hughes, Federal Judge, Texas, who swore in the new President. (12) Rufus Yondblood, United States Secret Service, Shielded Vice President during assassination. (13) Dr. Oscar L. Huber, C.M. Holy Trinity Church, Dallas. Summoned by Mrs. Kennedy, he administered last rights to the President. (14) Keith C. Clark, Sergeant, United States Army Band and the Bugler who blew taps for the Arlington interment. (15) Richard Cardinal Cushing, officiated at the Kennedy wedding and conducted final pontifical mass. (16) Malcolm O. Perry, M.D., Dallas Parkland Hospital Surgeon who first attended the wounded President. (17) W. Kemp Clark, M.D., Dallas Parkland Hospital Surgeon who assisted in attempt to save the President. (18) William R. Green, United States Secret Service agent who drove the assassination car. (19) John J. O'Leary, President Kennedy's chauffeur. (20) Leonard H. Baker, dug the grave at Arlington Cemetery.

- 501 A Display entitled "HISTORY MADE TO ORDER," comprised of 20 autographed May 29, 1964 First Day Covers mounted on 4 x 3 ft. cardboard. (\$250-Up)

Centered about the front page of the CHICAGO TRIBUNE of Nov. 25, 1963 with the headline: "ACCUSED ASSASSIN SLAIN" and with the photographs described below by Jack Beers and Bob Jackson. (1) Jack Beers, DALLAS MORNING NEWS cameraman who took picture of Ruby shooting Oswald. (2) William S. Murphy, Photographer, LOS ANGELES TIMES, JFK memorial stamp design taken from his photograph. (3) John C. Warnecke, Architect and Designer who planned Arlington Memorial. (4) Morris Katz, painted Kennedy in oils. (5) Dawson Sterling, Chairman of Citizen's Committee for permanent Kennedy Memorial in Dallas. (6) Eugene R. Black, Chairman of Kennedy Library Fund Raising Project. (7) Henry Wade, District Attorney of Dallas. (8) Orville Nix, Sr. made Keystone Movies of the assassination. (9) Jeoh Ming Pei, Architect and Designer of John F. Kennedy Memorial Library. (10) Hubert Achor, Sculptor of the Kennedy profile casting to be in the Kennedy Library. (11) Melvin Belli, Attorney for Jack Ruby. (12) Elaine de Kooning, made personal portraits and charcoals of the President. (13) George B. Cohen, Jr., Director of Aviation, Love Field, Dallas. (14) Mrs. Irving Van Grack, member of Mrs. Kennedy's staff, acknowledged condolences. (15) Bob Jackson, DALLAS TIMES HERALD photographer who took picture of Ruby shooting Oswald. (16) Douglas Jones, Photographer whose picture was used for the Kennedy Aerogramme. (17) Dominic Colossale, Sculptor of Kennedy Memorial, New Britain, Connecticut. (18) Richard E. Newstadt, Director Kennedy Library Teaching Institute & Professor, Columbia University. (19) George H. Goldy, President John F. Kennedy Philatelic Soc, Canton, Texas. (20) Paul Lane, Sculptor of famous Kennedy bust.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 502 A Display entitled "THIS WAS THE MAN," mounted on 4 x 3 ft. cardboard and comprised of 24 May 29, 1964 First Day Covers which are autographed by: a former President of the United States, cabinet members, Senate and House leaders, Justices of the Supreme Court, U.S. Ambassadors, White House Staff Assistants, The President's Physicians and other government dignitaries. (Photo) (\$400-Up)**

The display is centered about a fine 14 x 11 in. J.F.K. black and white portrait photograph autographed by photographer Toni Spino and the following autographed First Day Covers: (1) Kenneth O'Donnell, Special Assistant to the PRESIDENT. (2) Mike Mansfield, Senate Majority Leader, U.S. Senate. (3) Byron R. White, Supreme Court Justice appointed by President Kennedy. (4) Hale Boggs, Congressman from Louisiana. (5) Harry Truman, President of the United States, 1945-1953. (6) Pierre Salinger, Press Secretary for the President. (7) Roberto Sanchez Vilella, Governor General Puerto Rico. (8) Evelyn Lincoln, Secretary to the President. (9) Ralph Anthony Dungan, Staff Secretary to the President and Ambassador to Chile. (10) Janet Travell, M.D., Physician to the President. (11) Stanley Musial, Director of President's Physical Fitness Program. (12) Walter W. Heller, Economic Council Chairman. (13) Adlai S. Stevenson, Ambassador to the United Nations. (14) Carl Hayden, President Pro Tempore, United States Senate. (15) Earl Warren, Chief Justice U.S. Supreme Court. (16) Kathryn O'Hay Granahan, Treasurer of the United States. (17) Sargent Shriver, Director of the Peace Corps. (18) Francis O. Kelsey, M.D., Food and Drug Administration and recipient of the President's Award for Distinguished Service. (19) George R. Burkley, M.D., Rear Admiral, United States Navy (M.C.), Physician to the President. (20) John W. McCormack, Speaker of the House of Representatives. (21) Theodore Sorenson, Special Counsel to the President. (22) W. Willard Wirtz, Secretary of Labor. (23) Charles D. Roche, on the Democratic National Committee and was special assistant to the President during the 1960 campaign.

- 503 Display entitled "A MEMORIAL TRIBUTE" made up of six choice photographs and 13 First Day Covers. Measures 4 x 3 ft. (\$200-Up)**

The centermost point of this display is a typographical copy of the Inaugural address of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, and in addition to this there are black and white photographic prints as follows: (1) The famous

(Continued)

J.F.K. portrait by Bill Murphy of LOS ANGELES TIMES (autographed by the photographer) the same portrait as that used on the 5c U.S. postage stamp issued in memory of the late President on May 29, 1964. This is mounted along with the appropriate First Day Cover. (2) President Kennedy with Eleanor Roosevelt at Hyde Park, N.Y., 1960, the picture having been made into a First Day Cover of May 29, 1964; the cover includes an Eleanor Roosevelt 5c stamp. (3) The obverse of a 1964 Kennedy Half Dollar (4 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.) made into a May 29, 1964 First Day Cover. (4) A handsome 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. print of the President mounted above a matchbook cover inscribed with the Presidential Seal and "JOHN F. KENNEDY." (5) a 9 3/8 x 7 7/8 in. print of the famous Douglas Jones portrait of President Kennedy (signed by the photographer) used for the 11c Airmail Aerogramme Stamp; the print is mounted above the Aerogramme with said portrait, with "FIRST DAY OF ISSUE" imprint and postmarked May 29, 1965. (6) President Kennedy addressing the United Nations September 20, 1963 (7 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.), the same being made into a May 25, 1964 First Day Cover which includes a United Nations 15th Anniv. 5c stamp. The remaining May 25, 1964 First Day Covers are autographed by: (1) Robert Kennedy, brother of the President and Senator from New York. (2) Ethel Kennedy, wife of Robert Kennedy and sister-in-law of the President. (3) Patricia Kennedy Lawford, sister of the President. (4) Gilroy Roberts, of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, and designer of the Kennedy Half Dollar obverse. (5) Frank Gaspari, of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, and designer of the Kennedy Half Dollar reverse. (6) Edward M. Kennedy, brother of the President and Senator from Massachusetts. (7) Jean Kennedy Smith & Stephen E. Smith, sister and brother-in-law of President Kennedy. (8) Peter Lawford, brother-in-law of the President.

- 504 A Display, entitled "THE KENNEDY STORY," made up of J.F.K. memorabilia and First Day Covers which are mounted on 4 x 3 ft. heavy weight cardboard. (\$250-Up)**

The center of this display is a beautiful hand-lettered parchment document in Italian dated "Roma 12 Ottobre 1952. Columbus Day," and signed by Prof. Ing. Salvatore Rebecchini; it was personally given to John F. Kennedy when he was a congressman. The display includes an original Funeral Mass card, Nov. 26, 1963, of St. Matthews Cathedral. Also included are the dust jackets of six books about the late President, each autographed by the author, as follows: (1) "The Making of the President 1960," Theodore H. White. (2) "A Day In The Life of President Kennedy," Jim Bishop. (3) "Kennedy Or Nixon/Does It Makes Any Difference?," Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. (4) "J.F.K. The Man & The Myth," Victor Lasky. (5) "Portrait of a President," William Manchester. (6) "Who Killed Kennedy?," Thomas G. Buchanan. And there are 14 First Day of Issue 11c Aerograms postmarked May 29, 1965, each marked with the name of a book about Kennedy and autographed by the author: (1) "The Making of the President 1960," Theodore H. White. (2) "A Day In The Life Of President Kennedy," Jim Bishop. (3) "Kennedy Or Nixon," Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. (4) "Meet John F. Kennedy," Nancy Bean White. (5) "Mr. Kennedy And The Negroes," Harry Golden. (6) "November 26, 1963," Wendell Berry. (7) John F. Kennedy: War Hero," Richard Tregashis. (8) "Young John Kennedy," Gene Schoor. (9) "John Kennedy: A Political Profile," James MacGregor Burns. (10) "John F. Kennedy," M. Schwarz. (11) "The Free Enterprisers: Kennedy, Johnson And The Business Establishment," Hobart Rowen. (12) "J.F.K. The Man & The Myth," Victor Lasky. (13) "Portrait of a President," William Manchester. (14) "Who Killed Kennedy," Thomas G. Buchanan.

KENNEDY JEWELRY

UNIQUE TIE TACK

- 505 ND (ca. 1963). Dr. Steinberg's own Tie Tack. Gold. (18K). 25mm. overall. 7.80g. (minus buttonback). Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

A splendid facing bust of J.F.K. expertly cast in 18K Gold.

- 506 1963. Three 14K Gold Bracelet Charms. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**

Each one is uniface with suspension loop. (1) Caricature head l., "1917 1963 JOHN F. KENNEDY," around; 25mm., stamped "SAS 14K," 2.37g., Ch. Unc. (2) Bust l., no inscr., and on engine-turned background, 22mm., "14K," 3.47g., Ch. Unc. (3) Airliner w. blue jewel left & red jewel right, "J.F.K. AIRPORT," around; 25mm., stamped "AC 14K," 3.06g. (including jewels), Ch. Unc.

- 507 1960. Tie Bar in the design-shape of a Navy PT Boat, set with three diamonds and inscr. "KENNEDY 60," approx. 43 x 9mm, "14K," 6.56g. (overall), unique and Rare, Ch. AU. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Said by our consignor to have been a personal presentation to the late President Kennedy, having been made up specially by a top aide as a gift for three years service.

UNIQUE J.F. KENNEDY RING

- 508 ND (ca. 1963). Ring of 18K Gold made in the likeness of the late President Kennedy, Mayhew-39, 32 x 22mm., 25.79g. Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Made by Dr. Steinberg in his dental laboratory, and the only one like it in existence. The same ring is illustrated on p. 50 of Aubrey Mayhew's book. A unique collector's item.

- 509 N.D. Bust facing, as cast, in 18K Gold and made into a Tie Tack. Wt. 9.08g. (Without back finding). Ch. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Made by Dr. Steinberg in his dental laboratory.

- 510 1963. A pair of 18K Gold Cuff Links made from two 16mm. medalets. Total weight: 10.35g. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Bust l., "JOHN F. KENNEDY-a cross-22-11-1963," around. The cuff links are in new condition, apparently the surfaces of medalets were polished when they were made. Two hexagonal Hall marks: "380VT" and "750."

- 511 1963. Three 14K Gold Charms for charm bracelet. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
(1) Cut-out bust l., no inscr., looped at top, 1.33g. (2) Bust l., "JOHN F. KENNEDY 1917-1963," around/Rev. Flower design, "SEMPER- IDEM-PRETIOSUM-AURUM," around; 16mm., in square frame w. loop, 5.56g. (overall). (3) Same medalet as preceding, in 3-sided frame w. loop, 5.24g (overall). Frames of both (2) and (3) marked "14K," but the medalets are quite likely a higher analysis gold than the frames.

- 512 1968. J.F.K.-R.F.K. Memorial Medal as Pendant on an approx. 24 in. Chain, 40mm., "18K," 45.45g. (overall), P/L Unc. (Photo) (\$575-Up)
Conjoined heads r., "JOHN-a star-ROBERT-star-KENNEDY-star," around/Rev. National Capitol from which rays emanate with the numerals of dates, "1968" and "1963" between rays, centered above is an eagle device of the type used on Half Eagles, etc., between 1839 and 1908, "DALLAS-22-11-63. LOS ANGELES-5-6-68," around and within outer border of 54 stars. The medal is inscribed "ORO.18K" beneath capitol, the loop of frame and catch upon chain are both stamped "750." Mirror-like fields of medal show only faint hairlines.

- 513 1963. Three 14K Gold Medals of the same design, with pendant loops, and in three different sizes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Bust $\frac{3}{4}$ l., "JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY 1917-OUR 35TH PRESIDENT-1963," around/Rev. "OUR GOAL/IS NOT THE/VICTORY OF MIGHT/BUT THE/VINDICATION OF/RIGHT"/J.F.K." 20mm., 4.59g., Ch. Unc. 22mm., 5.68g, Ch. Unc. 25mm., 7.57g., Ch. Unc.

- 514 1967. Graduation Ring of "J.F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL" in "MARYLAND", Green stone, 10K Gold, wt. (incl stone) 13.45g. Ch. Unc. (\$75-Up)
Bust l. of J.F.K. on side. Inside inscr. "BALFOUR 10K."

- 515 Twelve different pieces of Kennedy related jewelry. 12 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

All of the following items are in new and unused condition. (1) Charm with loop. Mayhew 87 but stamped "12K G.F." (12 Karat Gold Filled) and not solid 12K as indicated by Mayhew. 22mm. (2) Charm with loop JFK head left/"ASK NOT . . ." Unlisted. Consigned as Gold but is without stampings. 2.65 grams. (3) Ring with unlisted uniface medalet JFK head left. Consigned as "solid gold" but stamped "333" Equivalent to 8K(?). 1.35 grams. (4) "INTERNATIONAL STAMP AND COIN EXHIBITION"/wreath and blank center for engravings Award medal. Consignor said it's "supposed to be solid gold," but that's doubtful, we've determined a specific gravity of 8.64 (not gold), more likely gilt bronze. 50mm. 40.5 gms. (5) Chain and pendant with Kennedy Euro-commerce Medal (Vienna). K-63A-63f (described by Rochette as heavy gold plate). 20mm (medal). No stampings on jewelry parts. (6) Gold plated(?) chain and pendant with unlisted head left Kennedy memorial medal, 17mm. No stampings. (7) Gold plated(?) chain and pendant with small (12mm.) medal bearing conjoined heads left of R.F.K. and J.F.K. No stampings. (8) Ring with mounted 16mm medal; J.F.K. head left and Austrian 2-headed eagle on rev. Stamped "333" (8K gold?). Overall weight 2.69 grams. (9) Tie Bar with emblem of "JOHN F. KENNEDY COLLEGE WAHOO, NEB." silver finish. No stampings. (10) Tie tack with same emblem as last item, apparently gold plated. (11) John F. Kennedy College Fraternity Pin for Phi Alpha Omega, stamped "18 + " but probably not (white) gold as price new was \$7.00. Boxed. (12) John F. Kennedy H.S. (lapel) class pin. Panther head and gavel design. Boxed.

- 516 Ca. 1963-1971. Seven Watches, five memorializing President Kennedy and two lampooning his younger brother Ted. 7 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

Men's Wristwatches. (1) Made from 1969-D Kennedy Half Dol.; the obv. of coin is a watch-face and works are fastened to rev., 31mm. Gold plated, Ch. Unc. (2) Another, same as preceding but silver plated, Ch. Unc. (3) On face; conjoined bust r. portraits of J.F.K. & M.L. King with American flag in color as background, "IN TIME UNITED," instead of numerals, by "DIRTY TIME CO," Swiss made, 34mm, Ch. Unc. (4) "Ted Kennedy Original," by Fraxe Co., red, white & blue cartoon caricature of the Senator in a diaper and with Teddy bear, stars replace numerals, except "12" and "6," Swiss made, 33mm, Gilt base metal, Unc. (5) "Teddy Kennedy Water Proof," cartoon caricature of the Senator wearing skin-diver's flippers, Swiss made, 35mm, base metal (stainless steel back), Ch. Unc. (6) Woman's Pendant Watch on 26" (66 cm.) chain, by "HUDSON," on back a medallion head left on black background and "U.S. President John F. Kennedy 1917-1963," in gold letters around, Swiss made, 17 jewels, 31mm, Ch. Unc. (7) Man's Pocket watch, face w. eagle and American flag in color, medallion portrait on left back by "HUGUENIN," a product of DeLemont Watch Co., Swiss made, 17 jewel, 50mm, silvered finish, Ch. Unc.

KENNEDY MEDALS

GOLD

NOTE. All catalog numbers with the prefix "K" refer to Edward C. Rochette's book "The Medallion Portraits of John F. Kennedy," (1966, Krause Publications). Mayhew reference numbers are taken from Aubrey Mayhew's "The World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallion Art," (1966, William Morrow & Company, Inc.).

- 517 1960. Inaugural 3 Dukaten (fictitious denomination). K60-5a. Gold. 25mm. 10.46 Grams. Prooflike Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Brilliant mirror-like fields and frosty devices. The gold medals of this design were the first issued by a foreign country (Germany) in honor of Kennedy's inauguration

- 518 1963. Aureus Magnus Series. 2½ Ducats. K63-12b. Gold, "980." 26mm. 8.70 g. Brilliant Prooflike Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

An exceptionally nice looking piece with choice mirror-like fields and frosty surfaces on the devices. Produced in Munich, Germany by Aureus Magnus and not exportable to the U.S. at that time because of the existing gold laws.

- 519 1963. A very attractive piece in high relief, with matte finish and a pendant loop, 24mm. "14K," 11.99 g., Ch. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Bust r., "1917 JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY 1963," around/Rev. "ASK NOT WHAT YOUR COUNTRY CAN DO FOR YOU . . . / ASK WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR YOUR COUNTRY."/J.F.K."
- 520 ND (1964-65.) N.Y. World's Fair, Hall of Education. K63A-7b. Gold, "986." 20mm by Michael Jordan. 3.49g. Prooflike Unc. (\$75-Up)
Splendid prooflike brilliance with frosted relief. One of the few medals with the late President facing right (three-quarter head).
- 521 1963. "Ich bin ein Berliner." Obv. of K63A-7b, different reverse. Gold, "986." 20mm obv. by M. Jordan. 3.52 g. Prooflike Unc. (\$75-Up)
Superbly brilliant with attractive frosty devices. Same obv. as the preceding medal and "ICH BIN/EIN/BERLINER" on scroll of reverse. Some attractive orangey toning developing on the reverse.
- 522 ND (ca- 1963). Teena Creations. K63A-27a. Gold, "14K." 24mm. 12.42 g. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Very strong high relief profile facing right. Product of Teena Creations, N.Y.C. Looped with jump ring and in small wallet.
- 523 1963. Teena Creations. K63A-27a. Gold (counterstamped "14K"). 24mm 11.93 g. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Strong, high relief profile of the President facing right. Looped at top and with jump ring.
- 524 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-29c. Gold (c/s "14K"). 19mm 4.50 g. Unc. (\$60-Up)
Almost full-faced bust of the late President. Without loop.
- 525 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-29d. Gold (c/s "14K"). 24mm 7.62 g. Unc. (\$75-Up)
Larger version of the preceding medal. Without loop. Perfect but for a tiny chip out of flan on edge, as made.
- 526 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-29h. Gold (c/s "14K"). 22mm 5.60 g. Unc. (\$65-Up)
Almost identical to the preceding medal but 2mm smaller. No loop.
- 527 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-30c. Gold (c/s "14K"). 19mm 4.35 g. AU. (\$60-Up)
Different design from that of three preceding pieces (¾ bust left, two stone columns and Eternal Flame with wreath around bottom half). Also, with different famous quotation on reverse. Some slight friction on obv. devices.
- 528 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-30d. Gold (c/s "14K"). 24mm 7.51 g. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Choice and of the same design as that of the preceding lot (¾ portrait, left, columns, Eternal Flame, etc.).
- 529 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-30e. Gold (c/s "14K"). 29mm 8.60 g. Unc. (\$100-Up)
The largest size version of the two preceding pieces. (Columns, Eternal Flame, etc.). Face of portrait not quite as well brought up as it could be but elsewhere sharp.
- 530 1963. Aetna Jewelers. K63A-30h. Gold (c/s "14K"). 22mm 5.59 g. Unc. (\$65-Up)
A fourth example of the columns, Eternal Flame, etc. design described above. Two obv. planchet flaws, one of them in form of a 5mm gash across face of portrait.
- 531 1963. S. M. Federit issue. K63A-62. Gold, "900." 12.5mm. 1.70 g. Prooflike Unc. (\$50-Up)
Struck at the Austrian Mint in Vienna. Rev. flying eagle design similar to that of U.S. Liberty Standing Quarter. Designed by the internationally known sculptor, Professor Welz. An excellent little piece.
- 532 1963. S. M. Federit Issue. K63A-62. Gold, "900." 12.5mm. 1.63g. Prooflike Unc. (\$50-Up)
Identical in everyway to the preceding choice piece.
- 533 1963. Austrian Mint Issue. K63A-64. Gold, "900." 20mm. 3.49g. Prooflike Unc. (\$75-Up)
Reeded edge. A handful of very tiny abrasion marks on obv. A nicely executed portrait by "F. B."
- 534 1963. Bavarian Mint Memorial. K63A-70d. Gold, "900." 20mm. 3.5g. (\$50-Up)
An excellent "Gem" with pristine mirror fields and frosted devices. Same obv. design as the above K63A-64 example, but with plain edge and a different reverse.
- 535 1963. Aureus Magnus Series. ½ Ducat. K63A-74. Gold, "980." 15mm. 1.81g. Choice Prooflike Unc. (\$50-Up)
"SIDUCAT" of center reverse is equivalent to ½ Ducat. A very attractive piece. From the Bavarian State Mint in Munich.
- 536 1963. Aureus Magnus Series. K63A-74a. 1 Ducat. Gold "980." 20mm. 3.46g. Splendid Prooflike Unc. (\$65-Up)
Close to Gem quality with no visible defects. Another lovely Bavarian Mint product of the same design as the smaller piece above.
- 537 1963. Negro Family Reverse. Obv. K65-10, rev. K63A-78. Gold, "750." 13mm. 1.40g. By C. Affer. Prooflike AU. (\$50-Up)
Unlisted muling. Probably struck by Sirom K. G. of Milano, Italy as were the two reference medals.
- 538 1963. Liberty Torch Rev. Obv. of K65-10 with unlisted rev. Gold, "585." 13mm. 1.32g. Obv. bust by Affer. Prooflike AU. (\$50-Up)
Plain edge.
- 539 1964. Replica of U.S. Postage Stamp, similar to Mayhew G31 (Germany), 40 x 26mm, Gold, "900," 23. 98g., Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
Rev. inscr.: "GEDENK-BRIEFMARKE/AN/PRASIDENT J. F. KENNEDY/1917-1963/5 CENT/AUSGABE 29. MAI 1964: U.S. POSTAGE/ IN 900 GOLD GEPRAGT/STAATL. MUNZE MUNCHEN/ AUFLAGE 20,000."
- 540 1963. Tribute to Greatness. Mayhew 33. Gold (c/s "14K"). 25mm 7.14g. Unc. (\$75-Up)
Produced by A. Zolnier, Jersey City.

UNIQUE PLATE PIECE IN MAYHEW'S BOOK

- 541 ND (ca. 1963). Steinberg's Kennedy Bust. Mayhew 38. Gold (18K). Approx. 35mm x 53mm 42.49g. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Dr. Gerald Steinberg designed, made the mold and cast this unusual piece in his dental laboratory. The plate piece (p. 49) of Mayhew's book: "The World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallie Art" (Wm. Morrow & Co., 1966.).

- 542 ND (ca. 1963). Kennedy Memorial Arlington. Unlisted. Gold, "900." 20mm. 3.50g. By Schmidt. Choice Prooflike Unc. (\$75-Up)
Head facing right, "SCHMIDT" beneath truncation; "U.S.A. PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY 1917-1963" around. Rev. The tomb with an olive branch each side, "KENNEDY MEMORIAL ARLINGTON," around. Reeded edge. A brilliant and well-preserved specimen. "SCHMIDT" is probably Professor R. Schmidt of the Academy of Art in Vienna.

- 543 ND (ca. 1963). Kennedy Memorial Arlington. Choice Prooflike Unc. (\$75-Up)
Weight 3.49g. and identical in every detail to the preceding piece.

- 544 1963. Bonum Semper Erit. Gold ("333 AURUM"). 13mm medal in frame with loop, 18mm overall. 1.94g. (weight overall). Choice Unc. (\$25-Up)
Small medal in jewelry frame with loop and ring at top.

UNIQUE CAST MEDAL

- 545 1963. Dr. Steinberg's own cast medal. Gold (18K) 33mm. 21.21g. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
A skillfully cast memento consigned by our Kennedy collection consign or. The only one of its kind.

- 546 1963-65. Jacqueline Kennedy, rev. only same as K63A-7, 26mm, Gold, "0.900," mounted in frame that goes around edge, overall wt. 8.46g., P/L Unc. (\$100-Up)
Encircling frame not a good fit and not too well applied.

- 547 1968. John F. & Robert F. Kennedy. Unlisted. Gold, "999.9," 20mm. 3.13g. By "ZA." Choice Prooflike Unc. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
Conjoined busts facing left: "a star-29.5.1917 JOHN F. KENNEDY-22.11.1963-a star-20.11.1925-ROBERT F. KENNEDY-6.6.1968," around. Rev. U.S. eagle, "HH 999.9," beneath tail; "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" and five stars around. An excellent 50mm example appears elsewhere in this sale. A splendid specimen which is close to gem quality.

- 548 1968. Robert and John F. Kennedy. Unlisted. Gold, "900". 21mm. 4.13g. By Wole. Prooflike Unc. (\$75-Up)

- 549 N.D. (ca. 1968). Conjoined busts, right. "JOHN F. KENNEDY ROBERT F. KENNEDY," around. Rev. Moroccan pattern. Gold "333." 1.86g. Medal 16mm, hexagonal frame, 12mm per side. Unc. (\$25-Up)
Small medal in six-sided jewelry frame with loop and jump ring.

APOLLO II ARTIFACT

- 550 1969. Apollo Medal. Gold. 31mm. 11.20g. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Astronaut in space suit and American flag on the surface of the moon; "THE EAGLE HAS LANDED JULY 20, 1969," around. Rev.: "THIS/MEDALLION/CONTAINS METAL/FROM SPACECRAFTS/COLUMBIA AND EAGLE/THAT TOOK ASTRONAUTS/ARMSTRONG, ALDRIN AND/ COLLINS ON THEIR HISTORIC/ APOLLO II MISSION THAT/RESULTED IN THE FIRST/LANDING OF MAN/ ON THE MOON." Special Gold presentation "Medallion" which was mentioned in the September 29, 1971 issue of "Coin World."

SILVER, BRONZE, BRASS, ETC.

- 551 1960-1963. An excellent selection of Kennedy Pieces which were struck before the assassination. 30 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
1960 Presidential Campaign, K60-1a, 39mm, Nickel Silver, Ch. Brilliant Unc. Same design, K60-1b, 39mm, oxidized Nickel Silver, Ch. Unc. Same design, K60-1d, 39mm, Gold Plated, Ch. Brilliant Unc. 1960 Presidential Campaign, K60-2, 28mm, Aluminum, Unc. Same, K60-2a, 28mm, Goldline, Ch. Unc. 1960 Campaign, K60-3, 32mm, Aluminum-encased 1960-D cent, Ch. Unc. Inaugural Souvenir, K61-4, 35mm, Goldline, Ch. Brilliant Unc. Inaugural Medal (Bavarian Mint, Germany), K61-5(3), Silver, "1000", by F. Breitholz, Ch. Unc. (3), light to medium toning. Inaugural Medal (Karlsruhe & Stuttgart Mints, Germany), K61-6d, 40mm, Unc., medium toning, matte finish U.S. Mint Presidential Series, K61-7a, 33mm, Gilt Bronze, by Gilroy Roberts/Frank Gasparro, Ch. Unc. Art Medals Presidential Series, K61-8, 32mm, Bronze, by Ralph Menconi, Ch. Unc. German Presidential Medal, K61-9, 36mm, Silver (.925), brilliant Ch. P/L Unc. Presidential Series (Osborne), Mayhew 63A, same as K61-10 but "INAUGURAL JAN. 20TH 1961" around bottom rev., 28mm, Nickel, Ch. Unc. Same design, Mayhew 63, 28mm, Goldline, Ch. Unc. Similar, K61-10c, 29mm, Goldline, Ch. Unc. Similar, K61-11a, 26mm, Goldline, Ch. Unc. Italian Presidential Medal, K61-18c, 21mm, Silver, by Affer, Ch. Unc., uniface shell. China Lake Visit, K63-3, 38mm, Goldline, Ch. brilliant Unc. Return of El Chamizal (Mexico), K63-5d, 20mm, Silver, Unc., polished. El Chamizal Medal (Mexico), K63-6(2), 42mm, Silver, Ch. P/L Unc., attractive multicolored toning and P/L Unc. (obv. scratch), the latter .980 Silver (31.77 grams), the former presumably .925 Silver (30.99). El Chamizal Counterfeit (of preceding), K63-6d, 42mm, Silver, Ch. P/L Unc., thinner, lighter (28.9g.) planchet with reeded edge. German Visit, K63-7, 40mm, Silver, "1000", by F. Breitholz, Ch. Unc., matte finish, a lovely piece. Welcome to Germany, K63-8, 40mm, Silver, "1000", by Albert Holl, Unc. lightly cleaned. "I Am A Berliner," K63-10, Bronze, by Hansch Consee, Ch. Unc., attractive reddish brown finish. Same as preceding but Gilt, Ch. Unc. Argenteus Series, K63-11, 35mm, Ch. P/L Unc., attractive multicolored obv. toning, "I ARGENTUS", fictitious denomination.

- 552 1961-1971. A diverse selection of 58 medalllic tributes to the late President Kennedy including seven impressive Silver Medals (five 60mm or over) and 19 Large Bronze Medals (60 to 70mm). 58 Pcs. (Photo-K63A-76 only) (\$225-Up)

Official Inaugural Medal, K61-1, 70mm, Bronze, by Paul Manship for Medalllic Art Co., Ch. Unc. Counterfeit of same, K61-1c, 68mm, bronze-finished base metal, Unc. (2). Presidential series, conjoined busts l. of Johnson & Kennedy on obv., K61-17c, 70mm, Bronze, by Krackowski, Ch. Unc., a nicely designed piece. N.Y. World's Fair Hall of Education Medal, K63A-7b, 20mm, .925 Silver, 3.4g., Ch. brill. Proof. Assassination Medal (Germany), K63A-7b, 60mm, Silver, "1000", 69.90g., 69.86g., lightly toned Ch. P/L Unc. (2), (Photo, one only). Same obv. as preceding, but rev. inscr.: "IN HONOREM DIEI ANNALIS/CUSUS," within wreath; 60mm, "Silver 1000," 67.34g., medium/toned Ch. Unc. Identical to preceding, but Proof, 60mm, "Silver 1000," 69.41g., attractive golden toning, mirror fields and frosty devices. Dutch Peace Corps Medal, K63A-101, 70mm, Bronze, by Pol Dom., Very Choice AU, a faint hint of "cabinet friction" on obv. highpoints. Huguenin Medailleurs Medal (Swiss), K63A-102, 60mm, by Jean Ramseier, Bronze, Ch. Unc. Same as preceding, K63A-102a, but Silver, "925," 107.51g., Very Choice AU, tiny hints of "cabinet friction" on obv. high points. N.Y. World's Fair (1964-5) Souvenir, 70mm, Bronze, Unc., unusual chemical-etch process. Conjoined busts l. of Pope John XXIII and J.F.K./Rev. St. Peter's Basilica, 64mm, Bronze, Frank Amato, designer, and struck by Medalllic Art Co., Ch. Unc. Four Assassinated Presidents (Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley, Kennedy) Medal, Mayhew 7-A, 70mm, Bronze, Ralph Menconi designer, struck by Medalllic Art Co., Ch. Unc. Mayhew 114, 33mm, Gilt, Ch. Unc. (2), one on bracelet, one on key chain. Similar (M-114), but silvered Unc. to Ch. Unc., on key chain. Mayhew 122, 29mm, Bronze, Unc. (3), one on imitation-pearl bracelet, one on key chain, one looped but unattached. Same as preceding (M-122) but silvered Unc., on key chain. Variety of Mayhew 123, 28mm, Gilt, Unc. to Ch. Unc., eight medallions attached to bracelet. Mayhew 132, 23mm, Silvered, Unc.-Ch. Unc. (2), as cufflinks. Same as Mayhew 18-H (Italy) and 60mm, but Bronze, Ch. Unc. Variation of Mayhew 1-9E (Italy), the Affer facing bust on obv.; but with bust r. of Robert Kennedy on rev., 32mm, Gold plated, Ch. Unc., on key chain. The same obv. & rev. design as preceding (a variation of M-19-C) but Silver plated, Unc. (5), four w. matte finish and all on key chains. Similar, but w. rev. bust r. of Pope John XXIII, (a variation of M-19-C), 33mm. Silver plated, Unc., on key chain. Similar, but rev. inscr.: "ASK NOT/WHAT YOUR COUNTRY/CAN DO FOR YOU . . .," 33mm, silver plated, Unc., on key chain. Kennedy Lighters: Mayhew J3 (Japan); 37mm x 8mm, Silvered, Ch. Unc., on chain; M-J3-B, 37mm x 8mm, Bronzed, Unc., on chain. Bust l., flag behind/Rev. Kennedy Memorial, Jerusalem; Israel, U-2, 58mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., lacquered. Bust L./Rev. John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (dedicated 1971); U-23a, 63mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., Medalllic Art Co. Conjoined busts l. (Eisenhower-J.F.K.), Miccosukee Tribe Great Fathers, etc.; U-47, 39mm, Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc., Franklin Mint. Conjoined busts r., "JOHN F. KENNEDY - ROBERT F. KENNEDY," around/Rev. Statue of Liberty; B-2, 60mm, Silver, "1000", 70.01g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc., lovely mirror-like fields with frosted lettering and devices, a splendid piece. Conjoined heads r. of J.F.K. & R.F.K. Rev. Amer. eagle; B-3, 64mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (2). Enlarged Replica of 1971 Kennedy Half Dol., 61mm, base metal, Unc. Georgetown Univ. John F. Kennedy Labor Award Medal (blank space on rev. for recipient); 64mm, probably Silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc., a nicely designed piece. J.F.K.'s Walk in Amsterdam, 32mm medallion with attached base to hold it upright, Silvered Bronze, EF. Modernistic sculpture (two eagles?), "J.F. KENNEDY/TUNNEL," above, "E3," left, "31 MEI 1969," right, "ANTWERPEN," beneath Rev. Four Shields, three across, one below, "INTER/COMMUNALE/VERENIGING AUTOWEG E3," above; 70mm, Bronze, by Eltrom, Ch. Unc. (3), one silvered. Bust L., unlettered, uniface, 22mm, Metalized Plastic, U-54; Lapel button (Silvered); Earrings (2 Gilded, 1 Silvered); Tie clip (1 Silvered, 1 badly damaged); unmounted shells (all 3 damaged); 9 Pcs.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 553 1960-1973. A broad 77-piece selection which includes 1960 Campaign Souvenirs, German Presidential and Memorial Medals, 1965 "Spoof Sets" and a set of Presidential "Mini Medals" of the Franklin Mint. 77 Pcs. (Photo-Loras College Medal only) (\$150-Up)

1961, Official Inaugural Medal, K61-1, 70mm, Bronze, by Paul Manship, Ch. Unc., in customized shield-shaped holder. 1961, U.S. Mint Presidential Medal, K61-7, 76mm, Bronze, by Gilroy Roberts, Ch. Unc. German Presidential Medal, K61-9 (M-G19-B), 37mm, Silver (.925), brill. Ch. P/L Unc., laminated in lucite 63mm cube. Washington Souvenir Medal, K63-22, 29mm, Brass, Ch. Unc., obv.-rev. pair mounted on clear plastic approx. 6" x 5" (15 x 12.5 cm). Similar to preceding (cast copies), 3 Pcs. Silvered and made into cufflinks and tie clasp, Ch. Unc. (3). Bust I./Rev. Federal Capitol, similar to but not K63A-40, 80mm, Gold foil, Chocolate-filled "coin", Unc. (?), product of "TELL CHOCO NOV. B'KLYN, N.Y." French Medal Club Issue, K65-3b, 105mm, Bronze, Ch. AU, faint friction on high points, "No 3/200", on edge. 1965 "Spoof Set," same idea as K65-8 but with wooden cent, nickel, dime, quarter and half dol., each 38mm, Unc., in sealed packet with simulated U.S. Mint sticker of type on proof sets. 1965 "Spoof Set," M-27, sealed set of 5 base-metal tokens, 25mm each, and a wooden nickel assembled by Chaganton Coin Club of La Mirada, Calif., only one has JFK portrait and rev. inscr.: "COMMEMORATING/50c/KENNEDY/HALF-ENOUGH/SINCE/1965," Unc. 6 Pcs. 1961, bust ¼ I./Rev. U.S. Capitol, M-68, 28mm, Goldline, Ch. Unc., looped w. chain and donkey attached. Hatfield Kennedy Medals (M-173) of four different types: Type-1 (100 made) with circled "C" and initials "M.J.H." on bottom rev., 69mm, lead-antimony-tin alloy, Ch. Unc. (2), one chrom. plated, one w. bronze finish, Type-2 (100 made), with circled "C" removed, 69mm, bronze finish, Ch. Unc., Type-3 (800 Made), rev. w. "WILL" in third line corrected to "CAN," "HATFIELD" added where there were only initials and the circled "C" returned, 69mm, Ch. Unc. (2), one chrom. and other golden bronze finish; Type-4, same as the preceding type but with circled "C" removed, 69mm, Ch. AU (3), CH. Unc. (3), two silvered, two golden bronze, and two with copper-colored finish. Argor Memorial Medal (Germany), same as M-G29, but Silver, "999.0" instead of gold as listed by Mayhew, 34mm, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., No. 22, contained within "First Day of Issue" envelope with window and J.F.K. memorial postage stamp. 1973, outstanding Educators of American Medal, Rev. inscr.: "Our progress as a nation/can be no swifter than/our progress in education."—JOHN F KENNEDY, 35mm, Silver, ".999," in laminated lucite block 57 x 57 x 23mm, brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Gladfelter's balsa wood "SOUVENIR HALF DOLLAR", 110 x 64 cm, Ch. Unc., No. 121. 1968, Kennedy Gedenkmarsch, Obv. conjoined heads of J.F.K. and R.F.K./Rev. Shield, "DJK-SG ELLWANGEN", around, 50mm, Silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc., with hanger bar and 50mm, bright blue and red ribbon attached. Franklin Mint pair (both 39mm, Bronze and frosty Ch. Unc.) in single case (1) J.F.K.-L.B.J. conjoined busts/Rev. Johnson & Senators, "LEADER OF THE SENATE," around above; (2) Bust ¾ left, "PRESIDENT LYNDON B. JOHNSON 1963-1969", around/Rev. figure seated on fence, "CITIZEN OF TEXAS," around above. Loras College, Obv. Head left, "LL.D. 1956," beneath and "JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY AWARD - LORAS COLLEGE," around/Rev. Arms; 56mm, Gilt Bronze, Ch. Unc., suspended from 32 cm purple and gold ribbon (Photo). Satirical Paper Kennedy Dollars, one 97 x 50mm, other (slimmed to) 30 x 18mm. Unc. (2), 1960 Election souvenirs. Presidential Mini-Coin Set by Franklin Mint, "First Edition," 10mm, Sterling Silver, Ch. Unc. (36) there are supposed to be 36 different, Washington through Nixon, but a row of 6 (Hayes through McKinley) was duplicated and a row of 6 eliminated (T. Roosevelt through Hoover) in this mint-sealed set, display case and magnifier included.

UNUSUAL EXHIBIT ITEM

- 554 1961. "STAGES IN PRODUCING A MEDAL." Eight separate pieces in lucite illustrate the progressive stages in the production of a bronze medal. Display, measuring 8" x 5½" (21.5 x 14 cm), is tapered to stand upright. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Presidential Art Medals' first piece of its new series, comprised of a facing bust of President Kennedy, by esteemed designer Ralph Menconi, on obv. and Presidential seal on rev. (K61-8, 32mm, Bronze) is used to illustrate the progression. The stages displayed are: blank, 1st strike, 2nd strike 3rd strike, sand blast, oxidized and finished.

- 555 1961. Official Inaugural Medal. K61-1a. Silver, "999." 70mm. 173.70g. By Paul Manship. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)
No. 6645 of 7,500 made. Struck by Medallic Art Company of New York. The bronze edition will be found elsewhere in this sale.

- 556 1962. Kennedy & Johnson, Presidential Series. K61-17d. Silver, "999." 700mm. 181.62g. By Philip Krackowski. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)

Antique Silver finish. Medal No. 514 (of 1930 struck with corrected "37th VICE PRESIDENT" on rev.). The same medal in bronze appears elsewhere in this sale.

- 557 1963-1977. A potpourri of Kennedy memorabilia including elongated coins, wooden nickels, military medals, presidential sets, marble paperweights and lucite items. 201 Pcs. (\$500-Up)

Elongated Coins: Cents, K62-3, Unc. (6 Pcs.); K63A-42, Unc. (2); K63A-43, Unc. (2); unlisted, each different, Unc. (3). Nickels, M-77, Unc.; M-77J, Unc. (2). Various Kennedy pieces: Canadian World Personalities Series, 20mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., w. descriptive card; similar, no No., w. same rev. but different J.F.K. portrait on obv., also one w. A. Lincoln portrait; 20mm (2), Bronze (2), Ch. Unc. (2), both attached to card comparing similarities of the two Presidents; an A. Lincoln piece as last, alone, Ch. Unc. Whiskeytown Lake, obv. only same as K65-5 but w. J.F.K. bust on opposite side, 38mm, Nickel Silver, Ch. AU. Kennedy Brothers set of two Medals M-20 (J.F.K.) and M-21 (R.F.K.), 40mm (4), Silvered Bronze (4), Ch. Unc. (4), two sets of two each (4 Pcs.), one of these sets (No. 3918) is pictured on p. 33 of Mayhew's book. Same J.F.K. portrait as preceding w. different lettering and eternal flame on rev., 40mm, Silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc. Same J.F.K. portrait as last/Rev. presidential seal, 40mm, Alum., Ch. Unc. R.F.K. ¼ bust left/Rev. "HE SAW WRONG . . .," 39mm, Silvered Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. Make-Your-Own-Coin-Machine piece, "TED KENNEDY FOR PRESIDENT 1976," 33mm, Alum., Unc. Miscellaneous Pieces: 1966, "THE GREEN BERETS"/Rev. "VICTORY IN VIETNAM," 39mm, Alum. (green), Unc. M.L. King memorial, 39mm, Alum., Unc. Kennedy Space Center, Florida; 39mm, Golden Bronze, P/L Unc. Dr. Steinberg's own Apollo II medal, 30mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (5), unnumbered. 1977, Jimmy Carter/Rev. White House, 29mm, Golden Bronze, Ch. AU., looped. Presidential Sets: 25mm, Alum., Unc. (32 Pcs.); 29mm, Base metal, VF-EF (polished), 29 Pcs. An assortment comprising 1 pendant, 1 money clip and 10 key holders, each made with a medal bearing conjoined bust of J.F.K. and R.F.K. Unc. (12 Pcs.). Wooden "Nickels" and "Half Dollars," Most 38-39mm except one "Half Dol." at 48mm, J.F.K. pieces of six basic types and one type only R.F.K. piece, Unc., 74 Pcs., of these 67 are J.F.K. and 7 R.F.K. U.S.A. W.W. II Military Decorations, each full size w. appropriate ribbon and pin-back intact: Purple Heart, Unc.; Navy & Marine Corps Heroism Medal, EF-AU; Asiatic Pacific Campaign, AU; American Campaign, AU; American Defense, Unc.; Victory Medal, Ch. AU. Wall Plaque with 50mm Silvered Bronze Presidential Medal K61-18 by Affer mounted inside wreath at center and red, white & blue American flag above; "ASK NOT WHAT YOUR COUNTRY CAN DO FOR YOU./ASK WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR YOUR COUNTRY."/JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY/1917-1963," printed on rectangle of metal beneath; 9" x 6" (22.8 x 15.3 cm) overall, wood base, AU, product of Italy. Three onyx paper weights, each slightly different from the other but mounted with same K61-18 50mm and Silvered Bronze Presidential Medal by Affer, two 4" x 3" x ¼" (10 x 7.5 x 2 cm) and one 3" x 3" x ¼" (7.5 x 7.5 x 2 cm), AU (3 Pcs.). White Italian marble paper weight mounted with silhouetted Silvered Bronze bust of President Kennedy which was cut from preceding K61-18 medal, overall dia. 62mm x 20mm thick, AU. Desktop pen holder with Presidential 32mm Bronze Medal, K61-8, by Menconi, embedded in the lucite base, medal Ch. Unc., base AU. Egg Timer-Paper Weight with same Menconi medal embedded in the lucite base, medal Ch. Unc., base EF-AU (hairline scratches). Desk Memo pad w. joint J.F.K.-R.F.K. Portraits thermographed on gilt cover, 5½" x 3½" x ½" (13.6 x 8.7 x 1.5 cm), AU, some hairlines on cover. Bolo tie and holder made with "sculptured" 1966 Kennedy Half Dol., Unc. Lucite letter opener with embedded 1968 D Kennedy Half Dol., Coin, Unc., opener, VF.

A FINE COLLECTION OF ELONGATED COINS

- 558 1962-1968. An unusual selection of elongated Cents, Nickels, Dimes, Quarters, Halves and Silver Dollars. Almost all different with only two or three duplications. Also, 36 relevant anniversary postmarked covers. Elongated coins, 74 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

All elongated coins in this selection are in "as impressed" condition without wear and with no handling marks of any consequence. "E" numbers are attributed to our consignor, through private correspondence and not listed elsewhere. Rochette references are given where possible. E-1 through E-20, one each of twenty different famous quotations of J.F.K. impressed upon a 1968 half dollar; a descriptive 28-page booklet, A Tribute To John F. Kennedy In Elongated United States Half Dollars, by Angelo A. Rosato who designed the dies used to make the same elongated pieces; and a companion collection of 36 stamped envelopes, each featuring one of 18 different J.F.K. quotations and postmarked with an anniversary date of the J.F.K. remark cited upon its cover. E-21, same as K63A-43, but on 1924 Peace Dollar. E-22, same K62-3 but on 1927 Peace Dol. E-23, same K63A-12, but on 1923 Peace Dol. E-24, same K63A-43d (on 1963 Half D.). E-24a, same K63A-42e (on 1963 Half D.). E-25, "ROBERT & JOHN," birth & death dates (on 1968 Half D.). E-25a, same K62-3d (on 1964 Half D.). E-25c, uses bust of the 1964 Half D. confined within a small oval, birth date l., death date r., "IN MEMORIAM," above and "JFK" beneath. E-26, "PT 109" (on Canadian 5c of 1958). E-27, same K63A-43b (on pre-1964 Roosevelt Dime). E-27a, same K62-3b (on pre-1964 Roosevelt Dime). E-27b, same K63A-42c (on 1963 Dime). E-27c, unlisted, portrait by Angelo Rosato (on pre-1964 Dime). E-27d, "CAPE KENNEDY . . ." (on 1969 Dime). E-28, same K63A-43a (on Jeff. Nickel). E-28a, same K62-3a (on Jeff. Nickel). E-28b, "PT 109" (on Jeff. Nickel). E-29, same K63A-43c (on 1963 quarter), 2 Pcs. E-29a, same K62-3c (on 1962 Quarter). E-29b, same K63A-42d (on 1963 Quarter). E-30, same K63A-43 (on 1943 WW II Cent). E-30a, same K63A-42 (on 1943 cent). E-30b, Eternal Flame by "R.W.J." (on 1943 cent). E-31i, a variation of K63A-43 (on Lincoln cent). E-31-100, same K63A-43 (cent), mounted on tie bar. E-31-101, same K63A-43 (cents) as pair cuff links, 2 Pcs. E-31a, same K62-3 (cent), 2 Pcs. E-31b, same K63A-42 (cent). E-31c, same K62-3 (cent), 2 Pcs. E-31b, same K63A-42 (cent). E-31c, same K63A-43 (cent). E-31d, same K63A-42a (cent). E-31e, "CAPE KENNEDY . . ." (cent). E-31f, "JOHN JOHN" (cent). E-31g, PT 109 (cent). E-31h, "INT. HUMAN RIGHTS" (cent). E-31i, "5TH ANNIV. ASSASSINATION . . ." (cent). E-31j, Eternal Flame (cent) E-31j2, var. Eternal Flame (cent). E-32, same K63A-41 (cent). E-33, Portrait-Eternal Flame by Angelo Rosato (cent). E-34, Large Head by "J.H." (cent). E-35, Portrait l. w. two stars above (cent). E-36, different portrait l., holed (cent). E-36a, same as last without hole (cent). E-37, different portrait l. (cent). E-38, "U.S.S. JOHN F. KENNEDY CVA 67/KEEL LAID . . ." (cent). E-38a, "U.S.S. JOHN F. KENNEDY COMMISSIONED . . ." (cent). E-39, Portrait l., "ROBERT F. KENNEDY . . ." (cent). E-39a, same but without hole (cent). E-40, "BOBBY . . ." (cent). E-41, "WHAT BETTER QUALIFICATION THAN BEING SOMEONE'S KID BROTHER," (cent). E-41, "IN MEMORY OF SEN. ROBERT F. KENNEDY . . ." (cent).

- 559 1961-1969. An impressive 44-piece selection of Kennedy medals, many of foreign origin, and 13 are silver. 44 Pcs. (Photo, of K63A-62e only) (\$200-Up)

Inauguration Medal, Italy, K61-18, 50mm, silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc. Same K61-18a, obv.-only shell, silvered bronze. Ch. Unc. (2). Same K61-18b, obv.-only shell, Bronze, Ch. Unc. Bust l., uniface, K63-2, 11½mm. Bronze, Ch. Unc., prepared for 1964 political campaign and never needed. German, III Argenteus (fictitious denomination), K63-11a, 50mm, silver, "1000," 44.82g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Menconi bust (oval, 32 x 25mm) on Money clip K63A-37b, 48 x 25mm, Base metal, silver finish, Unc. Menconi bust (23 x 13mm) on Tie Bar, K63A-38c1, 41 x 8mm, Base metal w. oxidized silver finish, Ch. Unc. Same K63A-38c, but w. polished silver finish, Ch. Unc. Austrian Defensor Liberatis Medal, K63A-61, 20mm, silver, ".925," 4.93g., P/L Unc. same, K63A-61c, but 50mm, silver, ".925," 45.12g., Ch. P/L Unc. Austrian S.M. Federit Medal, K63A-62e, 55mm, silver, "900," 49.63g., by Welz, lightly toned Ch. P/L Unc., rev. eagle identical to that of 1916-1930 U.S. Quarters, (Photo). German "Righteousness" Medal, K63A-72b, 50mm, silver, "1000," 47.09g., Ch. Unc. matte finish, excellent portrait by Albert Hall. German, III Argenteus, K63A-73a, 50mm, silver, "1000," 44.82g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc., post-assassination version of K63-11a (above). Italian Memorial Medal, K63A-82, 50mm, silvered Bronze, by Affer, Ch. Unc. (3). Unc., the latter polished, first three matte. Same K63A-82a, but Gilt, Unc. Same obv. as K63A-82, but rev. w. bust r. of Pope John XXIII, unlisted, 50mm silvered bronze. Ch. Unc. Italian Memorial Series, K63A-83, 50mm, silvered bronze, Ch. Unc. same K63A-83a, but gold plated, Ch. Unc. Mule w. obv. of

(Continued)

K63A-83 and rev. of K61-18, 50mm, silvered bronze Ch. Unc. (2). Another, but without "ALTER" on obv. 50mm, silvered bronze Ch. AU. Dutch Peace Corps Medal obv. (of K63A-101), rev. with Adenauer head l., K63A-101f, 50mm, "ZILVER" on edge, 49.33g., Ch. Unc., matte finish. Same, K63A-101g., but Bronze, Ch. Unc. German, Political leaders of the world, K64-4, 50mm, silver, "1000," 40.3g., medium toned Ch. Unc. cufflinks made with Kennedy Half Dol. head cut-outs, Mayhew-361, approx. 20 x 15mm silver (heads only), Ch. Unc. (2 Pcs). JFK-White House Medals; M-45, M-45A, M-45B, M-45C; 36mm. (4); Zinc, gilt; Zinc, silvered; Zinc, silvered, antique, Zinc, bronzed; Ch. Unc. (3), Unc.; all four looped and on key chains. Similar group without key chains, M-45, M-45A, M-45B, 36mm. (3), Zinc, gilt; Zinc, silvered; Zinc, silvered, antique, Ch. Unc. (3). Sculptured Kennedy halves M-47 (two, made with silver-clad 1966 and 1969 halves), the 1966 on a key chain and 1969 on a tie bar, Ch. Unc. (2). Head on money clip, M-143d, 52 x 25mm overall, antique bronze, Ch. AU, a different bust from Mayhew's No. 143. Replica of May 29, 1964 U.S. 5c Memorial Postage Stamp, similar to M-631 but made in Vienna, 40 x 26mm, silver, "900/1000," 18.07g., Ch. Unc., also, comes w. actual stamp. Inauguration Speech Medal, Italy, M-17, 50mm, Silver, 66g., Ch. Unc., Yugoslavia Memorial Medal, M-Y1, 54mm, Base Metal, Ch. Unc. 1966, "SIXTH INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC EXHIBITION WASHINGTON, D.C.," Hexagonal Medal, 29mm per side, Silver (?), 81.10g., Unc., awarded (presumably to Dr. Steinberg) for Kennedy exhibit and talk.

- 560 1958-1976. An attractive selection of Silver medallic pieces of both U.S. and foreign origin; 16 are Kennedy related and five pertain to other subjects. 21 Pcs. (Photo of Two Errors Medal only) (\$125-Up)

Since all pieces are Silver, the Fineness only will be given where known. German visit, K63-7, 40mm, "1000," 24.35g., Ch. Unc., medium toned. Jacqueline-J.F.K., K63A-17a, 25.5mm, 8.47g., Ch. Unc. Aetna Jewelers Medal, K63A-29a, 25mm, "STER," 5.37g., 5.55g., Ch. Unc. (2 Pcs). Aetna Jewelers (different design), K63A-30, 24mm, "STER," 5.28g., 5.15g., Ch. Unc. (2 Pcs). Venezuelan Medal, obv. only same as K63A-105, rev. Statue of Liberty, 30mm, "1000," 14.99g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc., attractive varicolored toning on rev. World Personalities Series (Canada), K63A-108b, 20mm, .999, 5.24g., Ch. Unc., medium toned. Elongated Half Dol., M-77M, 50 x 29mm (oval), 12.46g., C/S Ch. Unc. Munich J.F.K.-R.F.K. Medal w. rev. only same as K63-7, 40mm, "1000," 24.77g., 24.67g., Ch. Unc. (2), both w. partial toning. Identical to last but "925," 25.20g. and brilliant Ch. P/L Unc. R.F.K.-J.F.K. conjoined busts l. in circle of 50 stars/Rev. Statue of Liberty, "LIBERTAS NON EST DIVIDENDA," around, 40mm, "1000," 23.87g., brilliant Ch. P/L Unc., beautiful light golden toning. J.F.K.-R.F.K. conjoined busts l./Rev. Stylized Amer. eagle; 34mm, Sterling, 14.91g., P/L Unc., medium toned, obv. laminations, French. Another, brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Mexican Two Errors Medal of Central de Numismatica AB; obv. bust ¼ r./Rev., "ROBERT/FITZGERALD (sic)/KENNEDY/1926 (sic)-1968 . . ." within wreath; 40mm, 28.46g., Ch. P/L Unc., partial light toning (Photo). "FIRST U.S. EARTH SATELLITE" (Explorer I) Medal, 39mm, "STERLING" 36.83g., brill. Ch. Proof, Franklin Mint. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" one-ounce Bar, 50 x 29mm, ".999", 30.98g., Ch. Unc. "HARRY TRUMAN" one-ounce Bar, 50 x 29mm, ".999", 30.97g., Ch. Unc. Dwight Eisenhower, "25 GRAMS" Bar, 47 x 27mm, ".999", 24.17g., Ch. Unc. 1970, Martin Luther King commemorative 200 Gr. Coin of Chad, 32mm, .925, 15.11g., brill. Ch. Proof, from Proof-only mintage of 952 Pcs.

- 561 1963. A broad selection of medallic tributes which were made in this country following President Kennedy's assassination. 141 Pcs. (\$300-Up)

Presidential Art Medals Memorial, K63A-1, 38mm., Bronze, by Ralph Menconi, Ch. Unc. Same design, K63A-1a, 38mm. Silver, ".999 +," Ch. Unc. No. 12220 on edge. Homage of the Nation, K63A-2, 33mm., Silver, plain edge, Ch. Unc. Capitol Medals' Memorial, K63A-3, 39mm., Bronze, Unc. Same design, K63A-3b, 39mm., Silver, ".999," very brilliant Ch. P/L Unc., No. 5406 on edge. Wendell's Memorial, K63A-4 (3), 39mm., Bronze, Ch. Unc. (2). AU. Same design, K63A-4a, 39mm., Silver, "STERLING," Ch. Unc. Same, but "WENDELL . . ." removed from rev. "JOHN F. KENNEDY PHILATELIC SOC. . . CANTON, TEXAS 1968," K63A-4d, 39mm., Nickel Silver (2) Ch. P/L Unc., medal No. 125. Same as preceding, K63A-4e, f & g (3Pcs.), 39mm., Bronze, AU (3), each with light cabinet friction, medals No. 17, 37 & 125. Same obv. with rev. inscri. "1917-1967 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF HIS BIRTH/MAY 29" within wreath. K63-4i, Unc. Same obv., but rev. inscri. "USS JOHN F. KENNEDY, CVA 67 COMMISSIONING SEPTEMBER 7, 1968," around and etc., K63A-4j, 39mm., Nickel Silver, brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Same obv. with rev. inscri. "GOOD FOR \$2.00 . . . IN TRADE WITH KRAUSE PUBLI-

(Continued)

CATIONS. etc. K63A-4k, 39mm., Alum., Brill. P/L AU, No. 965. Same obv. but rev. inscr. "HE HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM US AND WE SHALL NEVER SEE HIS LIKES AGAIN * G11G-1968*", around and "IRVING L. BLACK." plus 14 other names in center, K63A-4m, 39mm., Nickel Silver, Unc., Medal No. 7. Same obv. but rev. inscr. "WE STRIVE TO PERPETUATE HIS MEMORY FOR HIS SERVICE TO HUMANITY * GP GS *." around and "ARTHUR CRITCHFIELD," and the names of 12 other persons at center, within crossed laurel branches, K63A-4n, 38mm., Silver, ".999," 3 Pcs., each brill. P/L Ch. Unc., numbered 1 (30.63g.), 3 (30.85g.) and 9 (30.85g.). Identical to the preceding medal (K63A-4n) but Bronze, 12 Pcs., Ch. Unc. (12), numbered: 4, 5, 6, 11, 15, 22, 29, 32, 37, 41, 100 & one unnumbered. Same obv. and rev. as the preceding medal except that 13 different people are on the rev. beginning with "ALVIN M. BUCKHOLTZ," K63A-4p, 38mm., Silver, ".999," splendid and very brilliant P/L Unc. medal No. 1 (Rare). Identical design to that of the preceding medal but struck in Bronze, K63A-4p, 39mm., Ch. Unc. (36 Pcs.) numbered: 1 (Rare), 2, 5, 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 29, 57, 62, 63, 70, 73, 76-96, 100. Hall of Education (N.Y. World's Fair), Excellent three-quarter portrait and one of the few of the President facing right, 36mm., Silver, ".925," by Michael Jordan, brilliant Ch. P/L Unc. Same, but smaller, K63A-7a, 26mm., Silver, ".925," Brilliant Ch. P/L Unc. Same, smaller still, K63A-7b, 20mm., Silver, ".925," brill. Ch. P/L Unc. same, but smaller, K63A-7e, 20mm., Silver ".925," brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Tribute Medal, K63A-8, 30mm., (listed by Rochette as 38mm.) Bronze, Ch. Unc. Same, but Silver ("STERLING"), 30mm., Ch. Unc. Presidential Series (Osborne), K63A-9, 26mm., Alum., Ch. P/L Unc. (2 Pcs.). Osborne Series, K63A-10 28mm., Alum. Unc., Same, K63A-10a, 28mm., Nickel Silver, Unc. Same, K63A-10c, 28mm., Goldline, Unc. to Ch. Unc. (2Pcs.) Same obv. as K63A-10, but with rev. K61-10, 28mm., Goldline, Unc., Capsco Souvenir, K63-11, 35mm., Goldline, Unc. President First Lady series, K63A-17, 25mm. Polished Bronze, by Jos. Hotter (Austrian), brill. Ch. Unc. (3 Pcs.). Same, but Silver, K63A-17a, 25mm., brill. Ch. Unc., No. 1410. Washington D.C. & vicinity souvenir, K63A-20, 32mm., plated base metal, Ch. Unc. (2) one looped, other loop removed. Similar, 32mm., plated base metal, Unc. (3), loops removed. Same, but uniface, K63A-20d, 32mm., Ch. Unc. Washington Souvenir, K63A-22, 29mm., Brass, Unc. Same (K63A-22), but silvered and polished, 29mm., Unc. (2 Pcs.). A similar type, consigned as K63A-22b, a copy of the design of the preceding piece, 29mm., silvered, Unc., loop removed. Novelty Medallion, K63A-24, 33mm., Base metal. VF, gilt is half gone. Aetna Jewelers, K63A-29, 19mm., Silver, "STER." Ch. Unc. Same but 24mm., K63A-29a. "STER," Unc. Same, but 29mm., K63A-29b, "STER," Unc. same, but 22mm., K63A-29g, "STER," Unc. Aetna Jewelers, (different design), K63A-30, 19mm., "STERLING" Unc. Same, but 24mm., K63A-30a, "STER" Unc. Same, but 22mm., K63A-30g, "STER." Unc. Charm jewelry, K63A-35, 14mm., Silver, Unc. (3 Pcs.), axel-pins removed. Same medalet as preceding but gilded and set in a tie tack, K63A-35b, Unc. Similar to the preceding, but silver medalette (unplated) is set in gold-plated tie tack, K63A-35c, Ch. Unc. Half-Dollar Substitute, K63A-36 30mm., Base metal w. silver finish, Unc. Menconi Bust Cufflinks, K63A-37c, 25x 32mm., silvered base metal, Ch. Unc. 2-piece set. Menconi Bust, K63A-38 13 x 23mm., Gold-finished base metal, made into tie tack, Ch. Unc. Same, as a tie tack with frosty silver finish, K63A-38a, Ch. Unc. (2 Pcs.). Same, but as polished silver finished tie tack K63A-38b, Ch. Unc. Same, as tie tack with oxidized silver finish, K63A-38c, Ch. Unc. Same, but as tie tack w. golden bronze finish, K63A-38d, Ch. Unc. Foil insert K63A-39, 30mm., foil & paste-board, Unc. (4 Pcs.). Lincoln Cent counterstamp, K63A-44, Toned Unc. (2), Red Unc. (8). Lincoln Cent C/S, K63A-45, Red Unc., (2). Encased cent, K63A-47, Alum. around Bronze, Ch. Unc. Half-Dollar-Holder Money Clip, K63A-51a, 38 x 49mm., silvered brass, Unc.

562 1963-1965. A very impressive selection of medallic pieces made in foreign countries to honor President Kennedy. 38 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

CANADA. Canadian Tribute Medal, K63A-66, 40mm, Copper, by Eliz. W. Wood/Roderick V. Smith, Ch. P/L Unc. K63A-66b, 40mm, Silver, .999, Ch. P/L Unc. Nickel Monument Memorial, K63A-68, 40, Nickel Silver, Ch. P/L Unc. K63A-68a, 40mm, Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. K63A-68b, 40mm, ".999 SILVER," Ch. P/L Unc., No. 104 on edge. World Personalities Series, K63A-108 (2), 20mm, Bronze, Ch. Red Unc. (2). K63A-108a, 20mm, Gilt Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. K63A-108b, 20mm, Silver (.999), Ch. P/L Unc. Similar, but bust left with rev. of K63A 108 (3), 20mm, Bronze, Ch. Red Unc. (3). Same as preceding, but one Gilt and one Silvered Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. (2). GERMANY. First Memorial Medal, K63A 65a, 40mm, Silver, by Hanisch Consee, Ch. Unc., matte finish, No. 835 on edge. Bavarian Mint Memorial, K63A-70, 40mm, Silver, "1000," by Breitholz-Moeller, Ch. Unc. Freedom in a Free World, K63A 71i, 40mm, Silver, "1000," Ch.

(Continued)

frosty Unc. Argenteus Series, K63A-73, 35mm, Silver, "1000," 1 ARGENTEUS," fictitious denomination, Choice Brilliant Proof, a beauty. Kennedy-Lincoln Medal, K63A-78f, 40mm, Gilt Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. Commemorative Stamp Medal, 21 x 24mm. (rectangle), Silver, "986," by Hans Ketterer, Ch. Unc, matte finish. U.S. Peace Corps, K64-3, 40mm, Silver, "1000," Ch. frosty Unc. World Political Leaders, K64-4f, 30mm, Silver, "1000," Ch. Unc., attractive yellow & violet toning. Nummis Mundi Series, K65-1, 34mm, Silver, "999.9," splendid brilliant proof. ITALY. Assassination Medal, K63A-76d, 30mm, Silver, "1000," reeded edge, Ch. P/L Unc., beautifully golden toned, German medal produced in Italy. Italian Memorial Medal, K63A-82b, 32mm, silvered Bronze, by Constantino Affer, AU+, no loop. Robert Kennedy Rev., obv. only of K63A-83, 32mm, Silvered Bronze, by Affer, Unc. Mule, obv. of K63A-83a/rev. of K61-18, 32mm, Gilt Bronze, by Affer, Ch. Unc. Aurea Numismatica Issue, K63A-85a, 45mm, Silver, "1000," by E. Monti, Ch. Unc. Anniv. Medal, K64-7, 32mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. MEXICO. Mexican Memorial Series, K63A-91, 30mm, Silver (.900), P/L Unc., attractive toning. K63A-91a, 40mm, Silver (.900), brilliant P/L Unc. Mexican Memorial (German Language), K63A-93, 40mm, Silver (.900), P/L Unc., very brilliant. Lincoln-Kennedy Issue, K65-4, 42mm, Silver (.925), Ch. P/L Unc., a beautifully designed and attractive piece. NETHERLANDS. Dutch Peace Corps, K63A-101a, 40mm, Bronze, by Pol Dom, Unc. Same design, K63-101c, 25mm, Silver, Unc. Civil Rights Act of 1964, K64-9a, 38mm, Gilt Bronze, by Wm. Vis, Ch. Brilliant P/L Unc. same design, K64-9b, 25mm, Silver (Sterling), Ch. Unc., light toning. VENEZUELA. Presidential Series, obv. only of K63A-105 with Statue of Liberty rev. by Italcambio, Miami, 30mm, "PURE SILVER," Ch. P/L Unc.

563 An interesting pair of silver medals. 2 Pcs. (Photo)

(\$100-Up)

(1) X Argenteus (fictitious denomination). K-63A-75. Germany. Large (80mm) silver medal, 1000 Fine, 149.94 grams. Prooflike with attractive varicolored toning. A small nick upon field behind head of portrait. No. 111 of 2000 made. (2) John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts—Commemorates opening Sept. 8, 1971. 45mm. 41.31g. Choice Prooflike Unc.

564 1963. Impressive large silver memorial medal struck at the Bavarian State Mint in Munich, K63A-75, 80mm., Silver, "1000," 149.40g., brilliant Ch. P/L Unc. (\$75-Up)

Bust left, within partial wreath/Rev. "X ARGENTEUS," fictitious denomination. No. 42 of 2000 made.

565 1963. Another K63A-75, 80mm, Silver, "1000," 149.44g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. (\$75-Up)

No. 78 (on edge).

566 1963-1968. An interesting selection of post-1963 J.F. Kennedy medallic tributes made in this country and two 1963 "Catholic States of America" satirical pieces. 24 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

Sculptured or embossed Kennedy Half Dollars (of 1964 unless noted otherwise): K64-11 (but different from Rochette illustration), Unc.; K64-11a (also different from Rochette's), the only one on a 1967 Half D., Unc.; K64-11b (same as Rochette's illustration), Gilt, Unc.; K64-11c, as last without gliding, Unc.; K64-11d (different from Rochette's), Unc. World's Fair Souvenir, K64-13, 35mm, Bronze, Unc. to Ch. Unc. Coin Collectors of Amer., K65-2, 28mm, Alum., Unc. to Ch. Unc. (2 Pcs.). Kennedy-Whiskeytown Memorial, K65-5, 39mm, Golden Bronze, Ch. Unc. Same, K65-5a, 39mm, Nickel Silver, Ch. Unc., No. 258 (on edge) of 300 struck. All of the following have obv. JFK portrait of K65-7 (Robert Kennedy for President Club Medallion) but different reverses as noted: K65-7b, 39mm, Silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc., eternal flame rev.; K65-7c, 39mm, Silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc., Presidential Seal rev.; K65-7d, 39mm, Golden Bronze, Ch. Unc., Presidential Seal rev.; K65-7e, 39mm, Alum., Ch. Unc.; K65-7f, 39mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., Abraham Lincoln rev.; K65-7g, 39mm, Silvered Bronze, Unc., Lincoln rev.; K65-7h, 39mm, Golden Bronze, Ch. Unc., Lincoln rev.; K65-7i, 39mm., Silver, ".999F," brill. Ch. P/L Unc, beautifully toned, Robert Kennedy rev., No. 16 on edge; Same, K65-7j, 39mm, Gilt Alum., Ch. Unc.; Same, K65-7k, 39mm, Golden Bronze, Ch. Unc.; Same, K65-7l, 39mm, Silvered Bronze, Ch. Unc.; K65-7m, 39mm, Antique Bronze, Ch. Unc. Catholic States of America (satirical), K-S-2, 32mm, Bronze, Ch. Red Unc. Same, K-S-2a, 32mm, Silver, Ch. P/L Unc., limited to 75 pieces.

- 567 ND (1965-1968). Club Francais de la Medaille. K65-3, 3a, et al. Bronze with four different finishes. 68mm. (4). By Albert de Jaeger Choice Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

K65-3, No. 75/400 with special silver patina finish. K65-3a, unnumbered brownish yellow finish. "K65-3b", No. 11, silvered bronze and rev. inscr.: "50TH ANNIVERSARY/MAY 29, 1967/HIS MEMORY BELONGS/TO ALL MANKIND." "K65-3c", No. 11, gilt bronze and same rev. as preceding medal. A nice set with all but one piece produced exclusively for the French Medal Club.

- 568 1966. Four Assassinated Presidents. Mayhew 7. Silver, "999+." 70mm, 151.77g. By Ralph J. Menconi. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$75-Up)

Medal No. 472 of 1000 made. Issued by Presidential Art Medals of Englewood, Ohio. An identical piece in bronze (unlimited issue) is offered elsewhere in this sale.

- 569 A large lot of medals relating to the late President Kennedy with some, but not extensive, duplication. 240 Pcs. (\$350-Up)

All medals are uncirculated unless described otherwise. Medals listed by Mahew have an "M" prefix, those listed by Rochette have a "K" prefix and those not listed by either of these two authors are designated "Unl." LARGE MEDALS. Four Assassinated Presidents. M-7-A. Bronze. 70mm. A few scattered spots on obv. French Medal Club Medal. M-F2. Silvered Bronze. 68mm. Similar to M-F2, but with 50th Birth Anniv. reverse. Silvered Bronze. 68mm. M-F2-A (2). Same as M-F2 but not silvered. Bronze. 68mm. Inauguration medal made in Italy. Same as M-18-H but Bronze. 60mm. Yugoslavian Memorial medal. M-Y1. Base Metal. 54mm. Official Inaugural medal. K-61-1. Bronze. 70mm. U.S. Mint Presidential medal. K-61-7. Bronze. 76mm. Dutch Peace Corps medal. K-63A-101. Bronze, 70mm. French Medal Club issue. Obv. same as K-65-3 but with 50th Birth Anniversary reverse. Bronze. 68mm. J.F.K./Pope John XXIII Memorial Peace Medal. K-65-11 (2). Bronze. 64mm. Medallion Art's First Lunar Landing medal. Unl. Bronze. 70mm. J.F.K./R.F.K. Memorial medal. Unl. Bronze. 64mm.

SMALL MEDALS. M-15. Goldline. 38mm. M-28A. Bronze. 26mm. M-37(3). Goldline. 29mm. M-37-A. Alum. 29mm. M-44-A. Bronze. 38mm. M-49. Alum. 32mm. Elongated cents: M-53, M-54 and M-55. Osborne Tokens: M-60. Goldline. 28mm. M-61(3). Goldline. 28mm. M-62(6). Goldline. 28mm. Same obv. as M-62 but with Papillion, Neb. reverse. Goldline. 28mm. M-63(6). Goldline. 28mm. All Unc. but one which is Abt. VF with gilt worn off. M-63-A. Nickel alloy. 28mm. Two varieties of M-71, one w. Presidential seal on rev. and other w. bust of Lincoln on rev. Gold plated. 39mm. M-71-A(5). Silver-plated bronze. 39mm charms: M-92. Gilt base metal. 23mm. M-112(5). Bronze. 29mm. Same as M-112 but silvered bronze (4). 29mm. M-119. Silvered Bronze. 30mm. Tie Tacks: M-126. Bronzed finish. 16mm. Another, but w. unl. gilt finish. 16mm. Foreign. Canada: M-C1-C. Bronze. 40mm. M-C2-D. Bronze. 40mm. M-C3-A. Bronze 52mm. England: M-E1-B. Satirical. Bronze. 32mm. Germany: Similar to M-G31 but Bronze. 39 x 24mm. Italy: Same as M-19-F but silvered Bronze and on key chain (3). 28mm. M-112-B silvered bronze. 50mm.

K-60-1a(5). Nickel silver. 38mm. Same as K-61-7 but 33mm. size (4). Bronze. K-63A-1. Bronze. 38mm. K63A-4c(2). Golden Bronze. 28mm. K63A-9. Alum. 25mm. K-63A-10. Alum. 28mm. K-63A-12. Gold anodized alum. 34mm. K-63A-17(2). Polished bronze. 26mm. K-63A-22(9). Brass. 29mm. K-63A-43. Elongated cent. 40 x 20mm. Bronze. Counterstamped Lincoln cents: K-63A-44, K-63A-45(2). Bronze. 19mm. K-63A-83. Italian. Silvered bronze. 50mm. A similar but unl. variety of the preceding medal with 50 stars around rev. eagle and additional lettering. K-63A-108(5). Bronze. 20mm. Another K-63A-108 along with descriptive card and an unl. Lincoln piece which is also Bronze and 20mm.

Alaska Earthquake (Mar. 27, 1964) Commemorative. Unl. (3). One yellow, one reddish, one silvered Bronze. 50mm. (3). Dr. Steinberg's "First Man on the Moon" medal. Unl. (9). Bronze. 32mm. Sudbury, Canada Kennedy Coin Memorial (made from 1964 Kennedy Half Dollar). Unl. (2). One gilt, one silver plated. 38mm. Democratic Party of Michigan J.F.K. lapel button. Silvered bronze. 16mm. Elongated cent—5th Anniv. of Assassination, unl. Bronze 44 x 20mm. J.F.K. portrait/Brookline home and birth-place. Unl. (2). Nickel-silver. 37mm. J.F.K. facing/50th birth Anniv. Alum. 38mm. Canada—First Lunar Landing. Unl. Bronze 38mm. M.E. Denlinger memorial piece. Unl. Alum. 38mm. Nebraska Centennial/Wahoo Coin Club. Unl. (2). One Gilt, other Nickel alloy. 34mm. J.F.K./R.F.K. memorial piece. Unl. Gilt. 39mm. Piece memorializing R.F.K. alone. Unl. Silvered bronze. 39mm. Conjoined heads of J.F.K. & R.F.K./Amer. eagle. Prooflike. Golden Bronze. 35mm. J.F.K./R.F.K. Whiskeytown Lake, CA. Unl. (2). Nickel Alloy. 38mm. R.F.K. memorial. Unl. 19mm. Bronze. Two presidential "coins," one Truman and other Lyndon Johnson. Unl. (2). 25mm. (2).

(Continued)

Conjoined heads of Mrs. and Pres. Lyndon Johnson Great Society Unl Prooflike. Bronze. 25mm. Praying hands Life-Study fellowship Unl Alum. 32mm. Set of 12 different "Legacy of John F. Kennedy" medals by Franklin Mint. Unl. (12) Bronze. A lovely boxed set of two medals issued for the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Conv. of 1964 on the Tercentenary of New York City. One Silver (39.84 grams) and one Bronze, both No. 40. 44mm. A "Grab Bag" of 82 pieces, including 23 Elongated Cents; 28 Nonsilver Medals; 15 Key Tags and looped medals; 8 costume jewelry items; 8 nonmetal items. All of these in some way relate to President Kennedy. Finally, a bonus lot of 100 different coin and medal holders (not included in the 238-piece total given above). Many of these holders provide descriptive details pertaining to medals in this sale. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.

- 570 1960-1964. An excellent collection of Kennedy pieces classified according to the system devised by Aubrey Mayhew. 85 Pcs. (\$225-Up)

Catalog numbers refer to Mayhew, Aubrey; The World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallion Art (Wm. Morrow & Co., N.Y., 1966). Homage of the Nation (Heraldic Art), M-13, 33mm, Silver, by W.A. Sinz/R.T. McNamara, Ch. Unc. Campaign Token, M-16A, 39mm, "STERLING," Ch. P/L Unc. Key Tag Charm, M-23B, 22mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., medal laminated in Lucite. M-33B, 25mm, Silver, "STER." Ch. Unc. Cut-outs made from 1964 Kennedy Halves: M-36, M-36A (Tie Tack), M-36B, M-36F (gilded), Ch. Unc. (4). LBJ-JFK token, M-37, 29mm, Goldline, Ch. Unc. (2). Same, M-37B. 29mm., Brass, Ch. Unc. Jacqueline & JFK, M-40A, 25mm., "STERLING," Ch. Unc., on key chain and uniface. Same, but with two identical sides and no key chain, M-40B, Ch. Unc. Lucky Penny, M-48, 34 x 39mm, Alum., Ch. Unc., 1964 Cent in "horseshoe." Osborne tokens (all 28mm and Goldline unless stated otherwise): M-61, Ch. Unc. (2); Same obv., but rev. ". . . PAPILLION, NEBRASKA SOUVENIR COIN," unlisted, Ch. Unc.; M-62, Ch. Unc.; M-62A, 28mm, Alum; Unc.; M-63, Ch. Unc. (2); M-65, Ch. Unc., on key chain; M-69, Ch. Unc., on key chain; Similar, M-69A, Ch. Unc., rev. JFK Center for the Performing Arts; Same as M-69 but larger devices, M-69B, Unc., key chain. Manship-Copy Medal, M-70, 29mm, "STERLING," Ch. Unc. Same, M-70D, 29mm, Gilt Zinc, Unc., on key chain. Same, M-70C, 29mm, Bronze, Unc. (2), on key chain. "Ask not" - Torch Medal, M-71, 39mm, Gold plated, Unc. Same, M-71A, 39mm, Silver, Unc. Similar, M-71B, 39mm, Silver, Unc., "Ich bin ein Berliner" replaces "Ask not . . ." M-80, 37mm, Goldline, Unc. M-92, 23mm, Gilt, Ch. Unc., charm on 21½cm. chain. Cut-out bust, M-98, 32mm, Silver, Unc., on key chain. M-102, 35mm, Gilt, Unc. on key chain. M-102A, same as last but on bracelet, Unc. M-108, 32mm, Gilt, on key chain. M-108A, 32mm, Bronze, Unc., on bracelet. M-109K, 29mm, Silver (?), Unc., uniface. -111, 31mm, Silvered, Unc. (2). VF. M-121, 321mm, Silvered, Ch. Unc., on key chain. Same, 32mm, Gilt, Ch. Unc. (2), one polished, both on key chain. 1964 Kennedy Halves in imprinted rims: M-124, 39mm, Silvered & painted, Ch. Unc., on key chain; similar, M-124A, 38mm, Gilt, Ch. Unc., on key chain; similar, M-124B, 38mm, Silvered, Ch. Unc., on key chain. Uniface 16mm. Medalets made into tie tacks: M-126, Bronzed; M-126A, Gilt; M-126B, Silvered; Ch. Unc. (3). Head Cut-outs, 13 x 20mm, on tie clasps: M-135, Bronzed; M-135A, Silvered; Ch. Unc. (2). Bust Cut-out tie tacks, approx. 20 x 15mm.: M-143, Gilt; M-143A, Silvered; M-143B, Bronzed; M-143C, Silvered; Ch. Unc. (4); the last only as tie bar. Three 39mm. Medals, each with obv. bust ¾ right, "PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY," beneath, "WHISKEYTOWN LAKE DEDICATION SEPT. 28, 1963 REDDING - SHASTA COUNTY - CALIF.," around and "SHASTA LAKE," "WHISKEYTOWN LAKE," and "TRINITY LAKE," encircled beneath bust; the first with rev. same as obv. of M-144, Nickel Silver, No. 11 on edge; other two with bust left, "RFK," beneath, "Nov. 20, 1925 - SEN. ROBERT F. KENNEDY - JUNE 5, 1968 - APOSTLE OF CHANGE," around; one Nickel Silver, No. 2 on edge; other Goldline, no No.; Ch. Unc. (3).

CANADA. M-C2-C, 40mm, Nickel Silver, Ch. Unc. M-C4-A, 28mm, Bronze, Unc. M-C4-B, 28mm, Gilt, Unc. M-C4-C, 28mm, Ch. Unc., thicker planchet than preceding piece. GERMANY, Feig Medal, M-G21-A, 37mm, Silver, .925, Ch. P.L. Unc. Great Catholic Men, M-G27 & M-G27-A, 32mm (2), anodized Alum. (one Gold, one Silver), Ch. Unc. (2) both on key chain. Three Great Presidents, M-G28-C, 28mm, Silver, "1000," Ch. Unc. Argor Medal, M-G29, 34mm, Silver, "900," Ch. P.L. Unc. U.S. 5c Postage Stamp medals each 39 x 24mm.: M-G31-A, Silver, "900;" M-G31-B, Silver, "999," No. 1057; M-G31-C, same as preceding but Bronze; Ch. Unc. (3). HOLLAND. Dutch Peace Corps, M-H2-C, 40mm, "ZILVER on edge, by Pol Dom, Ch. Unc. ITALY. Liberty Medal, M-15-C, 40mm, Silver, "900," by After, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., splendid. M-19-I, 28mm, Silver, Ch. Unc. (2), both on key chains, Inauguration Commemorative Medals by After. M-

(Continued)

I12-CA, 21mm, Silver plated, Ch. Unc., uniface shell; M-I12-E, 33mm, Silver plated, Unc., on key chain; M-I12-G, 33mm, Gilt Bronze, Ch. Unc., on key chain; M-I12-H, 40 x 26mm, Gilt, Unc., on key chain; another, as last, but Silvered instead of Gilt, Ch. Unc. SOUTH AMERICA. M-SA1 (or similar), 30mm, Zinc (?), Unc. (2), on key chains.

MAYHEW PLATE PIECE

- 571 ND (ca. 1963). Steinberg's Kennedy Bust. Mayhew 38-A. Silver. Approx. 35mm x 53mm 32.25g. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

The counterpart of the gold Kennedy bust (Mayhew 38) offered elsewhere in this sale. The plate piece (p. 49) of Mayhew's book. Designed and cast by Dr. Steinberg in his own dental laboratory.

- 572 1961. Memorial Medal. Mayhew I8-H. Cast Silver. 60mm. 101.2g. By Emilio Monte. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)

Product of Avrea Numismatica, Modena, Italy. A beautiful medal with J.F.K. on obv. and excellent rendition of U.S. Capitol on rev. A bronze impression appears elsewhere in this sale.

UNIQUE CAST SILVER HEAD

- 573 ND (ca. 1963). Steinberg's own Cast Head. Silver. Approx. 28mm x 43mm 17.5g. Unc. (\$150-Up)

Bust left silhouetted head. The only one of its kind. Made by Dr. Steinberg in his dental laboratory. Compare with the preceding lot.

- 574 1960-1973. A highly interesting selection, from the standpoint of both craftsmanship and origin, of medallion pieces honoring the late President Kennedy. 86 Pcs. (Photo of U-4 only) (\$250-Up)

"U" numbers are Dr. Steinberg's own, derived from private communications, and they pertain to pieces which are otherwise unlisted. Israel, "JFK MEMORIAL AND PEACE FOREST," U-1, 38mm, "SILVER," on edge, Unc. light toning. Bust left, negro and white child foreground, "THE PEACE CORPS/EST. MARCH 1961" in two lines around; Rev. Large group of people, dove above, "PEACE FOR ALL HUMANITY," around; "JOHN ROBERTS" on edge; U-4, 50mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., impressive, well-designed, high-relief medal (Photo). Portrait facing/Presidential emblem, U-5, 31mm, Bronze, brill. P/L Unc. Same but Brass, U-5a, brill. P/L Unc. (2). Same design, U-5c, but 39mm. and Silver, ".999 +," superb brill. P/L Unc., 30.9 grams. Obv. of preceding piece but rev. gives details in 13 lines re USS JOHN F. KENNEDY CVA 67, commissioned in 1968, U-6, 39mm, Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. House of JFK's birth, Brookline, Mass., U-7, 38mm, Nickel Silver, Ch. Unc. Bust l./lis and "AURUM" in encircled letters on rev., U-8, 34mm, Silver, ".999.9," brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Torch of Liberty rev., U-9, 30mm, Silver, lightly toned Ch. Unc., R.E. Money Clip w. mounted 1962-D Cent, inscr. "KENNEDY DOLLAR AFTER TAXES", U-10, 55 x 25mm, Chrom. plated, Ch. Unc. Astronauts—Apollo XI Medal, "MADE IN CANADA" on edge, U-11, 38mm, Silver, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., very attractive. Same, U-11a, but Red Bronze, equally brilliant & Ch. P/L Unc. Bust ¼ l/Presidential emblem, U-12, 43mm, Silver, ".925," brill. Ch. P/L Unc., a lovely piece. "CATHOLIC DIGEST", on edge, U-13, 40mm, "STERLING," Ch. Unc. matte fin., No. 125. Same, U-13a, but Bronze, Ch. Unc. 1962 Indiana Demo. Conven. Badge, U-14, 42mm, Brass & enamel, Unc. Denlinger's Memorial Medal, U-15, 38mm, Alum, Ch. Unc. Medal Commemorating First Day of Issue May 29, 1967 Postage Stamp, "W. Germany", on edge, U-16, 34mm, Bronze, brill. P/L Unc. Superbly executed piece of foreign origin (probably German) with stylized Amer. eagle on rev., bust of obv. by "Z.A.", U-17, 34mm, Silver, ".999.9," brill. Ch. P/L Unc., a beauty.

"PAULSKIRCHE" (St. Paul Church) of Frankfurt on rev., U-18, 40mm, Silver "1000," brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Chase (Bank) Commemorative, U-19, 38mm, Silver, brill. Ch. P/L Unc. (2), R.E., Nos. 67 & 594. Bust facing/Presidential emblem in circle of 50 stars, U-20, 19mm, Silver, ".999," brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Same but Antique Bronze, U-20a, Unc.; Silvered Pewter, U-20b, Ch. Unc.; Golden Bronze, U-20c, Unc.; Copper, U-20d, Unc. Jacqueline Kennedy, bust facing/Kennedy family crest, U-21, 27mm, Silver, ".925," brill. P/L Unc. JFK Center for the Performing Arts (Official Opening), U-22, 45mm., Silver, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., No. 535, 40.82g. Same subject, different medal "DEDICATED BY PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON SEP. 8, 1971," on rev., U-23, 44mm, Silver, ".999," Ch. Unc., matte fin., No. 1100, 55. 3g. Game Coins; U-24, U-24a; 28mm.; Golden (alloyed) Alum; VF, F., latter w. death date. Kayson "PRESIDENTIAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLION," U-25, 32mm, Silvered base metal, Unc. One-ounce bar w. JFK portrait, U-27, 50 x 29mm, Silver, ".999," Ch. Unc., 30.71g. Bar featuring Kennedy Half Dollar, U-28, 43 x 24mm, Golden Bronze, brill. Ch. Unc., No. 282. "Mini Bar," U-29, 40 x 20mm, "STERLING," brill. Ch. Unc., 9.17g. Arlington Memorial by Schmidt, U-30, 50mm, Silver, ".925," Ch. P/L Unc.; 46.23g. Same, U-30a, but 32mm, Silver, ".900", brill. P/L Unc. Bust ¼ l/Statue of Liberty, U-31, 50mm, Silver, ".999.99," brill. Ch. P/L Unc., 50.14g. Same, U-31a, but 34mm., ".999.9," brill. Ch. P/L Unc., No. 212. World's Fair La. Pavilion Souvenirs: U-32, 40mm, Nickel Silver, Unc., Jacqueline on rev.; same obv., but 5c World's Fair Postage Stamp on rev., U-32a, 40mm, Nickel Silver, Unc., reeded edge on latter. "IN MEMORIAM," same both sides, U-33, 20mm, Silver, moderately toned P/L Unc. Apollo 12 Medal, ¼ Bust r. and display of planets with names of astronauts and date (1969). "PRESIDENT JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY *** HET IS NUDE TIJDOM EEN GROTE STRIJD ANN TE BINDEN *** DE RUIMTE LIGT NU VOOR ONS OPEN" around/Rev. Jules Verne watching rocket launching and long inscription around; U-34, 50mm, Silver (49.98g.) brill. Ch. P/L Unc. Same, U-34a, but 30mm, Silver, Ch. P/L Unc. 1964 Kennedy Half Dol. in frame inscr. ". . . SUDBURY * CANADA", U-35, 38mm overall, the whole thing Silver plated, Ch. Unc. Same, U-35a, but Gold plated, Ch. Unc. Amsterdam Walk Medal, U-36, approx. 40 x 32mm, Silvered, Unc., w. ribbon & hanger pin. Rare. Same, U-36a, but Gilt, Ch. Unc., also rare. Bust ¼ l/Eternal Flame, "ASK NOT . . .," U-37, 31mm, gilded base metal, Ch. Unc., looped. Make-your-own machine medals, U-39 & U-39a, Alum., Unc. (2), slightly different inscriptions. Metalized paper-board Medallions, one Goldfoil (U-40), other Silverfoil, Unc. (2), both uniface. Magnifying glass sandwiched between bust l. obv. and eagle rev. (W. Germany), U-41, 40mm, Gilt, Unc. Nebraska Centennial 1867-1967/"HOME OF JOHN F. KENNEDY COLLEGE . . .", U-42 (Bronze), U-42a (Brass), U-42b (Silver plated), U-42c (Silvered Pewter); all 33mm and Ch. Unc. (4). Peace Medals: obv. a montage comprising JFK, Pope John, Martin Luther King, negro people, etc./Rev. Peacenick sign and "Peace" in seven languages; "MADE IN CANADA" on edge; U-43, 38mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (2). Same but without edge lettering, U-43a, Brass, Ch. Unc. (3), one holed and on key chain. Same, U-43b, Alum., Unc. (2). Miniature Kennedy Half Dollars: U-44, 16mm, Silver (?), VF, 1973; U-44a, 14mm, Silver (?), Unc., 1964, uniface. Franklin Mint Mini-Medal, U-45, 10mm., Silver, Ch. Unc. Shell Oil Presidents Series: U-46, 25mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., R. E. and seven-line inscription on rev.; U-46a, 39mm, "STERLING" brill. P/L Unc., differs from preceding in that rev. has eagle mounted upon U.S. shield along with an expanded inscription. Conjoined busts, Eisenhower-Kennedy, "THE MICKOSUKEE TRIBE GREAT FATHERS", around/Rev. Eagle flying in front of sun, "CONSTITUTION APPROVED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT JAN. 11, 1962," around; U-47, 38mm, Bronze, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., R. E., by Franklin Mint. "PADRE JUNIPERO SERRA, OFM . . . 250th Anniv. of his Birth,"/Rev. Map of California; U-48, 33mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. Shield-shaped medallion, U-49, 15 x 13mm, enameled finish, uniface, Unc. (2). Demo. Party of Mich. Medalet, U-50, 16mm, Silvered, Uniface, AU. Another, also silvered and made into tietack, AU. Lapel button w/ photograph, U-51, 18mm, brass, EF. Similar, U-51a, but made into tie bar, EF+ Chocolate "coin," 31mm, goldfoil, grade (?), from Israel. Kennedy Crest on oval brooch, U-53, 24 x 20mm, Gold plated, Unc. Adenauer-Kennedy conjoined heads/Liberty Bell, U-55, 40mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. "B. H. MAYER, PFORZHEIM," on edge. Bust l./"SEI IMMER ETER SHON DER ZWEITE PLATZ IST EINE NIEDERLAGE," U-56, 40mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., also by "B. H. MAYER . . .". Same as last, U-56a, but Silver, 40mm, Ch. Unc., No 835.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

(Continued)

575 1963-1968. An interesting variety of medallic tributes to the late President Kennedy including three watches in unused working condition. 70 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

WATCHES. Man's wristwatch by "LEADER," 17 jewels, Swiss Movt., Hong Kong dial, the J.F.K. head at center of watchface was apparently cut from a Kennedy Half Dol. and is now gold plated to match the watch. Diameter 33mm, Ch. Unc., orig. priced at \$29.95. Woman's suspension type of "ORIS," Swiss made, intact obv. of 1964 Kennedy Half Dol. on back, the watchface is at center of the Half Dol. rev. which retains all details from circle of stars outward to rim, dia. 30mm, Silver finish, Ch. Unc., on a 32mm chain. Woman's suspension type by "CONSUL," "17 Rubis," Swiss made, medallic bust left of J.F.K. on rev., dia. 27mm, gold plated, Ch. Unc., "reeded" edge, no chain.

Cut-out heads from Kennedy Half Dollars made into tie tack (M-36-D) and cufflinks (M-36-E), "STERLING," Gilded, Ch. Unc. (3 Pcs.), all in one case. Sculptured 1965 Kennedy Half Dol. on Silver-finished Key chain, Ch. Unc., boxed. Case holding plastic rain scarf, M-103, w. medallic emblem, 30mm, on cover, 55mm overall, Gilt, Ch. Unc., Key chain attached. Key rings, watch fobs, etc., all type of M-109 & 109A through M-109-H, I, J and varieties, Silver, Gilt and Bronze finishes, Unc. to Ch. Unc., 18 Pcs. A uniface cast pendant with heavy neck chain, M-112CB (Italy), medallic part 48mm, overall 78mm, Silvered finish, Unc. to Ch. Unc., 77cm. chain. Metallic identification card (Mayhew p. 73, No. 3), 89 x 51mm, printed memorial of J.F.K., Unc., in card case.

1964, Enlarged Kennedy Half Dol., U-38, 76mm, Wh. Metal, Ch. Unc. 1964, Another, U-38a, but holed and with key ring attached, Ch. Unc. 1963 "Kennedy Coins," 32mm, Silver foil, chocolate filled, F-VF (5). Similar, U-52a, but "MADE IN ISRAEL," 31mm. Gold foil, chocolate filled, VF-EF (4). 1963, bust l./Rev. U.S. Capitol, U-52b, Chocolate Medallions, 80mm. Gold foil, ca. EF (3). Cardboard pieces for replacement w. Kennedy Half Dol., U-53 & a, b, c, d; 5 as drawings, 2 as photos and 2 of them attached to money clips (7 Pcs). 1963, bust left, medal sealed into postcard, U-54, 39mm, Alum., AU. 1968, AAU Olympic Sports Memorial Medallion, U-55, 140mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (2). 1968, J.F.K. "Souvenir Half Dollar," U-56, 112 x 64, printed on balsa wood, Ch. Unc. (2). A miscellaneous assortment comprising Key Rings, Bracelets, a money clip and a watch fob; some silvered and some gilt, each with J.F.K. portrait, Unc. to Ch. Unc. (15). Small bell (90mm high) with medalet set in top of handle, K63A-35 (medalet), 14mm. Sterling, Ch. Unc.

J.F.K.-R.F.K MEDALS

576 1968-1970. A beautiful selection of 42 pieces, 26 in Silver, with portraits of both President Kennedy and his brother Robert (16 Pcs); the late President, his brother Robert and Martin Luther king (5 Pcs.); and Robert Kennedy alone (2) Pcs.). Total 42 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

Catalog numbers are Dr. Steinberg's own, from private correspondence and unpublished: "A" denotes conjoined J.F.K.-R.F.K. portraits facing left (except A-12); "B" conjoined J.F.K.-R.F.K. portraits facing right; "C" conjoined portraits of R.F.K., Martin Luther King and J.F.K. facing right; "RKF" Robert F. Kennedy portrait only. A-2, Rev. Presidential emblem, 50mm, Silver, "1000," 49.03g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. A-3, Rev. "AURUM," each letter encircled, 34mm, Silver, "999.9," brill. Ch. P/L Unc. A-4, Rev. a reproduction of Saint Gaudens Type Double Eagle obverse minus "LIBERTY" and date, 30mm, silver, 10.15g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. A-5, Rev. Statue of Liberty, 40mm, Silver, "1000," 24.54g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. A-6, Rev. Dove of Peace (same as K63-7, Germany), 40mm, Silver, "1000," 24.67g., Unc. A-7, Rev. Betsy Ross making flag, 30mm, silver, 11.86g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. A-8, Rev. same as obv., 20mm, silver, 3.22g., lightly toned P/L Unc. A-9, Italy, Rev. Statue of Liberty, skyscrapers, 33mm, silvered base metal, Ch. Unc. A-10, Rev. Stylized American Eagle w. five stars above, 50mm, Silver, "999.9," 49.28g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. A-10a, same as last, 34mm, silver, 14.75g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc., reeded edge. A-10b, same, 36mm., Golden Bronze, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., plain edge. A-12, single ¼ l. portraits of J.F.K. and R.F.K., one each side; 34mm, Silver "999.9," 14.6g., extremely brill. and Ch. P/L Unc. A-13, obv. only of 29mm. medallion affixed to money clip, 50 x 25mm, silvered bronze, Ch. Unc. A-13a, same but Antique Bronze, Ch. Unc. B-1, Rev. Presidential emblem, 35mm, Silver, 16.33g., Unc., reeded edge. B-2a, Rev. Statue of Liberty, 30mm,

(Continued)

Silver, 13.01g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc., an excellent piece. C-1, Rev. Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C., 50mm, Silver, 34.99g., lightly toned Ch. P/L Unc. C-1a, same design, 50mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. C-1b, same design, 30mm, Silver, 10.85g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. (2). No catalog No., J.F.K.-R.T.K. conjoined portraits on obv., bust l. M. L. King on rev., 30mm, silver 11.57g., AU, reeded edge. RFK-1, obv. bust facing/Rev. "HE SAW WRONG/AND TRIED TO RIGHT IT SAW SUFFERING/AND TRIED TO HEAL IT/SAW WAR/AND TRIED TO STOP IT," center; "SOME MEN SEE THINGS AS THEY ARE AND SAY WHY I DREAM THINGS THAT NEVER WERE AND SAY WHY NOT," around inner border, all within outer border of 61 stars; 38mm., "STERLING" (on edge), 25.81g., lightly toned Ch. P/L Unc. RFK-1a, same, Gilt Bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. RFK-1b, same, Silvered bronze, Ch. P/L Unc. (2). RFK-1c, same, Silvered Bronze but w. "MADE IN CANADA" on edge, Ch. P/L Unc. RFK-1d, same, 38mm, Silver, "999" (on edge), 25.10g., brill. Ch. P/L Unc. RFK-2, obv. bust facing/Rev. "SOME MEN SEE . . ." in 10 lines at r., emblems of U.S. Navy, Justice Dept and N.Y. State at left; 38mm, Silver, 35.75g., by Ralph Menconi, Ch. Unc., No. 89 on edge. RFK-2a, same but bronze, Ch. Unc. RFK-3, Two-Errors Medal, obv. Bust ¼ r./Rev. "ROBERT FITZGERALD (sic)/KENNEDY/ 1926 (sic)-1968/CENTRAL DE NUMISMATICA AB," all within wreath; 40mm, Silver, 28.13 & 28.12 grams, Ch. P/L Unc. (2), Mexico. RFK-4, Obv. bust facing/Rev. Eagle Flying (as on 1856-1857 small cents) within border of 50 stars; 19mm., Bronze, Ch. Unc. (2). RFK-5, "Wooden Nickels," 37mm, Unc. (2). RFK-6, obv. bust r./Rev. "DEDICATED TO/THE HONOR/EQUALITY AND/INTEGRITY OF/MANKIND," within shield; 37mm, Silver, ".999," 39.19g., Ch. Unc., No. 314, The Metal Arts Co. RFK-6a, Same but Bronze, Ch. Unc. RFK-7, obv. head l./Rev. Barefooted figure jogging along beach and memorial legend in 11 lines; 39mm, "STERLING," 26.04g., by Gilroy Roberts, brill. Ch. P/L Unc., Nat'l. Commem. Soc., No. 228. RFK-8, obv. head facing/ Rev. Torch; 30mm, Silver, 11.59g., P/L Unc., reeded edge. RFK-9, obv. head ¼ l./Rev. Statue of Liberty; 34mm, Silver "999.9," 14.85g., Very brill. Ch. P/L Unc., No. 209 (edge). RFK-10, obv. head l./Rev. Great Seal of the U.S. birth-death data around; 38mm, Base Metal, Ch. P/L Unc., reeded edge. RFK-11, 1970 100 Fr. Coin of Chad W. R.F.K. portrait r. (KM#7), 21mm, Silver (.925), 5.03g., lightly toned Proof, one-year-only mintage 975 pcs.

577 1963-1968. Rare set of three silver medals with obverse portraits of President Kennedy, his brother Robert and both of them together. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$75-Up)

Our consignor reports that these had been struck only in gold, but at his request they were struck in silver and are the only ones known to him in this metal. All the medals have reeded edges, are 45mm, Silver "925," and are lovely brilliant Ch. P/L Unc., with light to medium attractive toning. (1) J.F.K. bust facing (by V. Gasperetti) with dates "1917" and "1963" on either side/Rev. Presidential seal and border of 50 stars; rev. only is same as K63A-87, 21.94g. (2) R.F.K. bust facing (also by V. Gasperetti) with dates "1925" and "1968" on either side/Rev. seal of U.S. Senate; 21.56g. (3) J.F.K.-R.F.K. conjoined busts left (unsigned)/Rev. Presidential seal, left, Senate seal, right, "TO SEEK A NEWER WORLD," around, all within beaded border; 21.82g. Each medal is housed in a Numismatica Italiana velvet-lined case.

JUDAIC ITEM

578 1964. Jewish National Fund of America Medal. Medallic Art Co. 76mm, "STERLING," 186.61g. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)

Bust ¼ right, "JOHN F. KENNEDY PEACE AWARD-JEWISH NATIONAL FUND OF AMERICA," around and "1917-1963," bottom right/Rev. "PRESENTED TO/(blank line) BY THE JEWISH NATIONAL FUND OF AMERICA/FOR EXEMPLARY SERVICE TO PEACE/DEMOCRACY AND THE HISTORIC FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ISRAEL." this is followed by 5 lines (presumably the translation) in Hebrew. By J. Kiseletski in presentation case.

STEEL DIES

- 579 1963-1969. A selection of five steel dies used to strike medals which appear elsewhere in this sale. 5 Pcs.

(\$100-Up)

(1) Reverse die used to produce Dr. Steinberg's Apollo 11 Medal, "I BELIEVE THIS NATION SHOULD COMMIT ITSELF TO ACHIEVING THE GOAL OF LANDING A MAN ON THE MOON AND RETURNING HIM SAFELY TO EARTH." / JOHN F. KENNEDY / MAY 25, 1961 / B.R.R. - B.J.S., " 31mm, (see 68-Piece Lot described elsewhere in this sale for copies of the finished medal). (2) "X" cancelled Obv.-Rev. die pair of Rochette K-5-2 satirical "CATHOLIC STATES OF AMERICA" Medal originally used to strike 1200 copies in Bronze, 75 in silver and 3 in Gold; 32mm. (see 24-piece lot above for copies of the medal). (3) Reverse die of K63A-4n inscr. "WE STRIVE TO PERPETUATE HIS MEMORY FOR HIS SERVICE TO HUMANITY *GP-GS*," around and, "ARTHUR CRITCHFIELD," and the names of 12 other persons at center within crossed laurel branches, 38mm. (4) Reverse die of K63A-4pl which is the same as the preceding one except that 13 different people are named beginning with "ALVIN M. BUCK-HOLTZ," 38mm. Medals struck from (3) and (4) are offered in the 141-piece lot described above.

ASTRONAUTS, CAPE KENNEDY, SPACE FLIGHTS

- 580 1958-1972. A variety of interesting medallic pieces pertaining to Cape Kennedy, the Astronauts and U.S. manned space flights, with 18 additional miscellaneous pieces. 68 Pcs.

(\$150-Up)

President Kennedy awarding Astronaut Alan Shepard a medal for piloting first U.S. manned space vehicle (4-color artwork), 34mm, paper & plastic medallion, AU. Rocket & Launching Gantry, "CAPE KENNEDY," around above/Rev. U.S. map, "LANDMARK/OF/AMERICA," superimposed; CK-5, 21mm, Alum., Unc. "IN MEMORIAM" / Rev. portraits facing of Grissom, White & Chaffee; CK-7, 32mm, Silver, 16.12g., Ch. Unc., Italy, No. 84. Apollo Saturn & Gantry/Vehicle Assembly Bldg., Kennedy Space Center; CK-9, 38mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. Similar but different wording and date "Nov. 8, 1967," CK-9a, 38mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. Apollo 11 Medal of Medallic Art Co. Commemorating Man's First Lunar Landing July 20th, 1969/Rev. JFK bust facing. "I BELIEVE/THAT THIS NATION/SHOULD COMMIT ITSELF/TO . . . LANDING A MAN/ON THE MOON . . .," 70mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. 1969, "ONE LUNAR DOLLAR," "BANK OF TRANQUILITY," CK-12, 158 x 75mm, printed on balsa wood with preceding JFK statement on back, Ch. Unc. Canadian Apollo 11 Medal, Obv. three Astronauts/Rev. Two men on moon saluting American flag, CK-6, 39mm, Bronze, Brill. Ch. P/L Unc. 1969 Apollo 11 Coin of Yemen Arab Republic, Krause H#2, 37mm, .925 Silver, 25.07g., lightly toned Proof, mintage only 1500. Apollo 11 Mission, J.F.K.'s Dream Fulfilled, 35mm., Nickel Silver, Brill. Ch. Unc. Dr. Steinberg's own medal: Astronaut standing right with U.S. flag, "NEIL/ARMSTRONG/U.S.A./JULY/20/1969/APOLLO 11/MISSION," in 8 lines at left, "FIRST MAN ON THE MOON-ARMSTRONG-ALDRIN-COLLINS," around/Rev., "I BELIEVE THIS/NATION SHOULD COMMIT/ITSELF TO ACHIEVING THE/GOAL OF LANDING A MAN ON/THE MOON AND RETURNING HIM/SAFELY TO EARTH." JOHN F. KENNEDY/MAY 25, 1961/B.R.R.-G.J.S., 31mm, Silver, 11.42g., Ch. Unc., Medal No. 1 (!). Same, but 31mm, Bronze, Numbered pieces: Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 17, 20, 22, 29, 31, 50, 60, 61, 63, no No., Ch. Unc. (14). Same, 31mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (29), unnumbered, 1969 (Nov. 19-20), Apollo 12 Medal of Medallic Art Co., CK-10, 63mm, Bronze, by Ralph Menconi, Ch. Unc. 1972 (Jul. 19), Apollo 12 Medal of Medallic Art Co., 63mm, Bronze, by Menconi, Ch. Unc. GERMANY. Rocket on launching pad and gantry, "START ZUM MOND KAP KENNEDY," around/Rev. Astronauts leaving landing vehicle on moon, ". . . APOLLO 12 NOV. 1969," around, CK-1, 40mm, Silver, "1000," 22.25g., splendid brill. P/L Unc. Same obv./Rev. Three horses in space bet. sun and moon. "APOLLO XIII EX LUNA SCIENTIA," around, CK-2, 30mm, Silver, "1000," 10.85g., splendid brilliant P/L Unc. Same obv./Rev. Moon, earth, rocket, "APOLLO 14 Shepard Roosa Mitchell," around, CK-3, 35mm, Silver, "1000," 14.48g., splendid brill. P/L Unc. MISCELLANEOUS. Wedding Coin, "Bennett-Kennedy 11-29-58," 38mm. Gilt Bronze, Unc. (2). 1960, Democratic Nat'l Conven., 40mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc., looped. 1960, portraits facing, "WIN IN SIXTY WITH NIXON AND LODGE," around/Rev. G.O.P. elephant, etc., 39mm, Nickel Silver, Ch. Unc. Physical Fitness Medal, 32mm, silvered base metal, Unc., uniface, looped. Head l., "JOHN F. KENNEDY 35th PRESIDENT-1917-1963," around, uniface 34mm medal said by con-signor to be cast steel (stainless?, it's nonmagnetic) and unique, Ch. Unc., an attractive piece. 1969-D, Half Dol. made into a bolo tie piece

(Continued)

and polished, Ch. AU., said to be unique. Embossed metalized paper discs, each w./JFK facing portrait and rev. inscr. "Replace with your Kennedy Half Dollar," 2 types, 3 Pcs. N.Y. World's Fair, Louisiana Pavillion Souvenir Coins each w./same head l. portrait of JFK: 100c, World's Fair 5c Postage Stamp on rev., 40mm, nickel alloy, Unc.; 100c, Jacqueline on rev., 40mm, nickel alloy, Unc., 50c, same design, 30mm, nickel alloy, Unc. Thibodaux, La. Gowns of the First Ladies Coins, Mardi Gras, 1969; 39mm, Alum. Ch. Unc. (3), one plain, two anodized (green, gold). 1971, Annual Conclave Orlando (Fla.) Numismatists, 33mm, Bronze, Unc. Jackson & Perkins rose plant tag for: "JOHN F. KENNEDY HYBRID TEA," 8-sided, approx. 32 x 32mm, Alum., AU.

- 581 1969. Apollo 11/J.F.K. First Lunar Landing. Silver. ".999 + ." 63mm, 139.51g. By Karen Worth. Choice Unc. (Photo)

(\$75-Up)

Medal No. 1764. A product of Medallic Art Co., N.Y. Descriptive brochure included. A bronze impression is offered elsewhere in the sale.

PRIVATE MINT SETS

- 582 N.D. (ca 1968-1970). An assortment of nine Coin-Medal Collector sets on punch-out cards comprised of six Presidential sets, two American Landmark sets and a "Man In Space" set. Total 9 sets.

(\$75-Up)

Presidential Medals, Shell Oil Co. prize, by Franklin Mint, 26mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (36 pcs.), 4 sets, 37-page brochure "Presidential Profiles" included. Same as preceding but without Nixon medal and brochure, one 35-piece set. Presidential set made from embossed silver foil on cardboard, uniface, with 37 38mm, "medals," Washington though Nixon, as an integral part of the board. "Landmarks of America" by Franklin Mint, 26mm, Alum., Ch. Unc. (20 Pcs.), one set. "American Heritage Landmarks," by American Mint Associates, 39.5mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (12 Pcs.), one set. "Man In Space," by Glendinning (England), 26mm, Bronze, Ch. Unc. (21 Pcs.), one set, 32-page brochure of same title included.

- 583 C. 1965-70. Mixed lot of 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately issued by the Chase Commemorative Society.

(\$150-Up)

Subjects are: (a) A. Lincoln, (b) Adlai Stevenson, (c) Thomas A. Edison, (d) George Washington, (e) Winston Churchill, (f) T. Roosevelt, (g) Ben Franklin, (h) Unknown Soldier, (i) Battle of Bunker Hill, (j) U.S. Capitol.

- 584 1970-1973. Franklin Mint "Gallery of Great Americans," Set of 36 Medals. 39mm., Bronze, Ch. Proofs. 36 Pcs.

(\$100-Up)

Album Pages in Slip Case (1973 alone, 1970 & 1971 together in one case), 12 medals for each year. One brochure for every famous American portrayed (1970-1971). One 15-page booklet (1973) w. 12 biographies. Half of 1970 pieces and all 1971 pieces have beautiful varicolored (holder) toning.

- 585 ND (ca. 1970). Album set of 36 Presidential Medals made by Franklin Mint. Each is 39mm., Sterling Silver, average wt. 33 grams each, brilliant Ch. P/L Unc. 36 Pcs.

(\$275-Up)

"The Franklin Mint Treasury of Presidential Commemorative Medals, American Express Edition." In blue leather binding with Presidential Seal in Gilt upon the cover.

- 586 ND (ca. 1968). Presidential Commemorative Medals Set of 35 Medals. G. Washington though L.B. Johnson. Each 26mm., Sterling Silver, ave. wt. 7.57g. Ch. Unc. 35 Pcs.

(\$100-Up)

Struck by the Franklin Mint and displayed in blue album-type holder 11¼ x 8¼ x 1¼ (29.5 x 22 x 3.5cm.). One of 20,000 such sets produced.

- 587 ND (ca. 1971). Album set entitled "The Legacy of John Fitzgerald Kennedy." 36 Medals, each 38mm., Bronze and Ch. Unc. 36 Pcs.

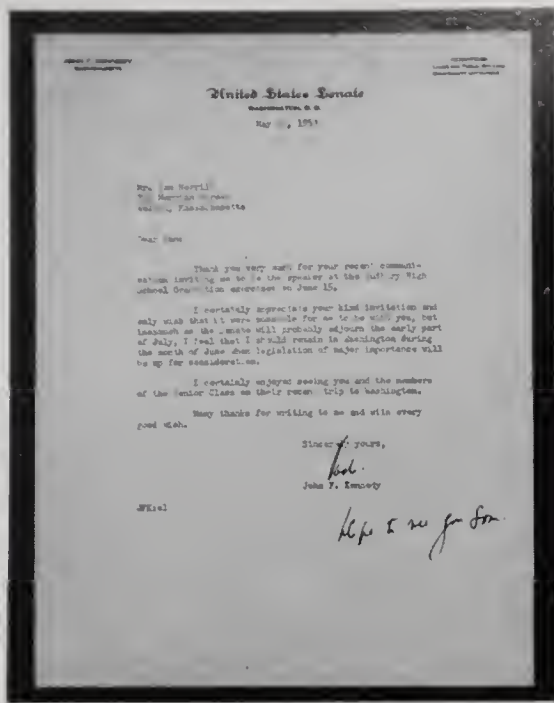
(\$100-Up)

"Limited edition" set of medals which portray the important events in the life of the late President and were produced by The Lincoln Mint. Also included with this set are 33 brochures relating to the subject matter of individual medals.

- 588 **1964-76. Set of 15 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. All 39mm. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$225-Up)**
 (1) American Fighting Man. (2) Patrick Henry. (3) John Paul Jones. (4) Daniel Boone. (5) Three Astronauts. (6) Will Rogers. (7) Walt Disney. (8) Alaskan Centennial. (9) Boston Tea Party. (10) U.S.-Canadian Friendship. (11) Kuute Rockne. (12) Chas. M. Russell. (13) Panama Canal. (14) Apollo XV Moon Exploration. (15) George Gershwin. Housed in three plastic cases. Listed on p. 87 in KM Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues, p. 87.
- 589 **C. 1965-1970. Mixed lot of 17 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately issued by the National Commemorative Society, etc. (\$200-Up)**
 Various World War II personalities and themes: (a) Iwo Jima, (b) Douglas MacArthur, (c) 25th anniv. of the War's conclusion—plus varied topics: (d) Will Rogers, (e) Kuute Rockne, (f) 1849 "Gold Rush," (g) U.S. Astronauts, etc. All cased.
- 590 **1964-65. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 The 1st thru the 10th Medals: (1) Gen. MacArthur, (2) "In God We Trust," by Gilroy Roberts, (3) American Indian, (4) Francis Scott Key, by Frank Gasparro, (5) John F. Kennedy, (6) Statue of Liberty, (7) Pilgrims Landing, (8) Herbert Hoover, by Felix Schlag, (9) Iwo Jima, by R. A. Weinman, (10) Declaration of Independence. Struck by Franklin Mint. In presentation case. These and all subsequent NCS medals in this series measure 39mm in diameter.
- 591 **1965-66. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 The 11th thru the 20th Medals: (11) Sir Winston Churchill, (12) Abraham Lincoln, (13) U.S. Grant & R. E. Lee, (14) Washington Crossing the Delaware, (15) The Wright Brothers, (16) Pearl Harbor, (17) Paul Revere, (18) Gemini Space Flights, (19) Thomas A Edison, (20) Albert Schweitzer. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In Presentation Case.
- 592 **1966-67. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 The 21st thru the 30th Medals: (21) Pony Express, (22) Battle of the Alamo, (23) Christopher Columbus, (24) Thomas Jefferson, (25) George A. Custer, (26) Charles A. Lindbergh, (27) Benjamin Franklin, (28) Lewis & Clark Expedition, (29) H.W. Lougellow, (30) E.A. Poe. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In presentation case.
- 593 **1967-68. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 The 41st thru the 50th Medals: (41) Franklin D. Roosevelt, (42) Transcontinental Railroad, (43) "Chief John Big Tree, by "Felix Schlag, (44) Carl Sandburg, (45) New Orleans 250th anniv, (46) Memorial Day, (47) Robt. E. Lee, (48) World War I Armistice, (49) Theodore Roosevelt, (50) Albert Einstein. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In presentation case.
- 594 **1968-69. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 The 51st thru the 60th Medals: (51) A. G. Bell, (52) John J. Pershing, (53) Samuel F.B. Morse, (54) Babe Ruth, (55) Alex. Hamilton, (56) Richard E. Byrd, (57) Mount Rushmore, (58) Dwight D. Eisenhower, (59) Woodrow Wilson, (60) Mark Twain. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In presentation case.
- 595 **1969-70. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 The 61st thru the 70th Medals: (61) Apollo 8 Moon Flight, (62) D-Day Memorial, (63) Baseball Centennial, (64) Nathan Hale, (65) Apollo 11 Moon Landing, (66) U.S. Grant, (67) Valley Forge Encampment, (68) Jim Thorpe, (69) California Gold Discovery, (70) Gen. George S. Patton. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In presentation case.
- 596 **Circa 1970-71. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by the National Commemorative Society. (\$150-Up)**
 Listed in Krause Publications Franklin Mint Issues, p. 87 (1980 ed.) (1) Robt. E. Peary, North Pole, (2) Andrew Jackson, (3) Davey Crockett, (4) American Farmer, (5) U.N. 25th anniv, (6) Henry Ford, (7) Mayflower Landing, 350th anniv., (8) "Buffalo Bill" Cody, (9) Wm. Penn, (10) Louisiana Purchase. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In presentation case.
- 597 **Circa 1970. 29 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Issued by Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres. All 39mm. (\$400-Up)**
 All different. Among the great women portrayed: (1) Sarah Bernhardt, (2) Rachel Carson, (3) Jane Addams, (4) Elizabeth Blackwell, (5) Dolley Madison, (6) Babe Didrickson, (7) Susan B. Anthony, (8) Clara Barton, (9) Emily Dickinson, (10) Betsy Rose & 19 others.
- 598 **1968. 10 Sterling Silver Proof Medals. Privately Struck by Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres. (\$150-Up)**
 The 11th thru the 20th Medals: (11) Women's Armed Forces, (12) Sacajawea Indian, (13) Queen Victoria, (14) Sister Kenny, (15) Molly Pitcher, (16) Evangeline Booth, (17) Helen Keller, (18) Queen Christina, (19) Anne Sullivan Macy, (20) Maria Theresa. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In handsome presentation case. All 39mm.

LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS

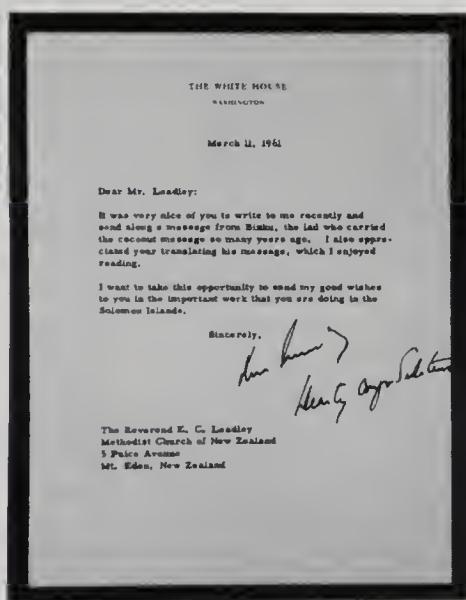
- 599 **A selection of six typewritten letters with what are probably autopen signatures of John F. Kennedy. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
 (1&2) Two letters with the letterhead of the U.S. Senate office of John F. Kennedy: One letter of Nov. 18, 1959 to C. Ringwalt is a negative reply to an application for a staff position. VF, taped around the edges. The other letter, date Jan. 6, 1961 is a thank you for a congratulatory message received from a Mr. Oakes relative to JFK's election to the presidency. Laminated in plastic. EF, discolored slightly from age before lamination. (3-6) Four letters addressed from the "John F. Kennedy for President" headquarters in Washington, D.C., all various dates in 1960, and all of which are thank you letters for expressions of support received. Fine, taped around edge and over signature, and with edges very irregular (Probably cut and torn in the process of mount removal); VF, formerly mounted with remains of tape on corners. EF of better (2).
- 600 **Typewritten letter of Feb. 10, 1954 under the letterhead of the Senate office of John F. Kennedy with his signature possibly, but not certainly, made via autopen. (\$100-Up)**
 To Mr. A. Felici from Frosinone, Italy, in response to a request for admittance to the U.S. and which assured Felici that a private bill would be introduced in his behalf. VF +, about 6 creases and no other problems.
- 601 **Typewritten letter with signature of J.F.K. on the letterhead of his U.S. Senate office. About Good, damaged. (\$50-Up)**
 Dated Jan. 23, 1960 and written to a Mr. C. Ringwald to thank him for his pre-convention support as a candidate for the Presidential nomination. The letter has tape around the irregularly cut edges and has been crumpled and water damaged including in particular the important signature area.



- 602 Typewritten letter of May 21, 1953 on the letterhead of the U.S. Senate office of John F. Kennedy, signed "Jack" and with a handwritten postscript by J.F.K. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Dated May 21, 1953 and a polite refusal of an invitation to J.F.K. to be the speaker at a high school graduation in Massachusetts. "Hope to see you soon" handwritten by J.F.K. following his signature.

- 603 A Christmas card cut into four fragments. The part with the engraved greeting is signed: "Best—Jack". (\$100-Up)
The parts of the card are: (1) The greeting, inscribed: "Wishing you a Blessed Christmas and a New Year filled with happiness/Senator and Mrs. John F. Kennedy." (2) A photograph of J.F.K. seated with infant Caroline in his lap and wife Jacqueline standing behind his chair. (3) Embossed and gilded Great Seal of the U.S. (4) A border of poinsettias and holly printed in red and black. The pieces are crudely cut, could not be pieced together to form a complete card, were formerly mounted and have tape stains around the perimeter of each.

VERY RARE JFK LETTER RELATING TO PT BOAT INCIDENT



- 604 Typewritten letter on White House stationery dated March 11, 1961, addressed to Rev. E.C. Leadley, Mt. Eden, New Zealand, with President Kennedy's autographed signature followed by two additional words in his handwriting. Also, the original addressed White House envelope. EF. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
A message of thanks to Rev. Leadley for his translation of a letter from Biuku, "the lad who carried the coconut message so many years ago," (see following lot). Dimensions: letter 8 7/8 x 6 1/4 in.; envelope 7 1/4 x 4 3/4. The same letter sold for \$675.00 in Charles Hamilton auction #37 on Nov. 6, 1969, lot 209.

CERTIFIED TRANSLATION OF LETTER FROM THE NATIVE WHO HELPED RESCUE JFK IN PT BOAT INCIDENT

- 604A Certified copy of a letter from N. Biuku Gasa to President John F. Kennedy as translated into English and sent on by Rev. E.C. Leadley. (\$500-Up)

The translated letter is typewritten upon the letterhead of Dominion Road Church, Mt. Eden, New Zealand and dated Feb. 6, 1961 at Madou, Wana Wana Lagoon, British Solomon Islands Protectorate. In it Biuku expresses his joy that JFK is now President of the United States. The letter is authenticated by means of Rev. Leadley's signature. One page, 10 1/4 x 8 3/8 in.

- 604B Certified copy of a letter from President Kennedy to N. Biuku Gasa the native who helped rescue him from the island in the Solomons during WWII. (\$100-Up)
President Kennedy's reply to Biuku's letter (of the lot preceding) which apparently was first sent to Rev. Leadley to be translated. The copy is a single page, 10 1/4 x 8 3/8 in., on the letterhead of Dominion Road (Methodist) Church, Mt. Eden, New Zealand and authenticated by means of Rev. E.C. Leadley's signature.

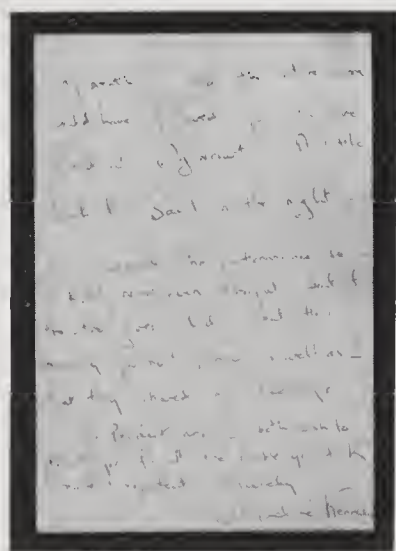
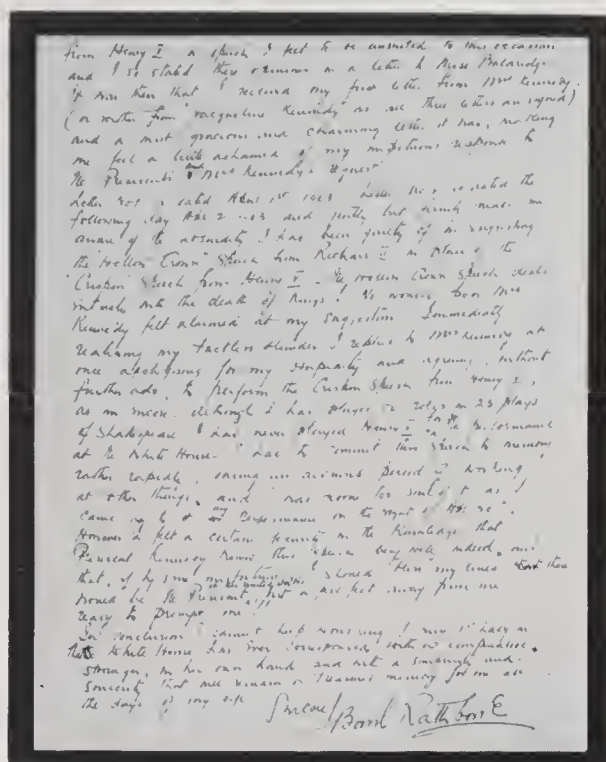
- 604C A two-page typewritten account of "Events Leading to the Rescue of Captain Kennedy and His Party, By One of the Rescuers, Evoni Kumana." Signed by Kumana, certified by means of the Rev. E.C. Leadley's signature and with the additional signature of Biuku Gasa who participated in the same events (\$250-Up)
The two pages of the latter are carbon copies a few layers removed from the top pages in the typewriter and are difficult but not impossible to read in many places. Dated December 5, 1966 at Munda, Br. Solomon Islands.

- 605 Letter of Mrs. John F. Kennedy, handwritten and signed by her when JFK was a Senator, to a department store. The store's answer, dated 3/28/60, is scrawled in red ink across the bottom of her letter. On 8 3/4 x 5 3/4 in. sheet. VF, two small edge tears. (\$250-Up)
The signatures at the bottom of the letter are in dual form; the former first lady signed as "Mrs. John F. Kennedy" on bottom left and as "Jacqueline Kennedy" on bottom right.

- 606 Handwritten and autographed letter of Jacqueline Kennedy to a department store on her personal stationery when JFK was Senator. VF-EF. (\$250-Up)
One 7 x 6 1/4 in. sheet. Letter has a Feb. 9, 1960 receipt stamp and recipient's notes in red. Formally lot 216 in Nov. 6, 1969 Charles Hamilton auction where it sold for \$200.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

THREE LETTERS WRITTEN BY JACQUELINE KENNEDY TO BASIL RATHBONE



- 607 **Three autographed letters handwritten by Jacqueline Kennedy to actor Basil Rathbone and his letter explaining the circumstances under which the letters were written. 4 letters. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)**

Actor Rathbone's undated explanatory letter is handwritten, from 135 Central Park West, N.Y. City, on two 11 x 8½ in. sheets and he explains in it that his correspondence with Jacqueline Kennedy resulted from her invitation to attend a State dinner at the White House coupled with a request that he perform after dinner in the East Room. All three of Mrs. Kennedy's letters are handwritten by her on the same 7¼ x 5¼ blue paper with "THE WHITE HOUSE" embossed and printed in white ink as a heading at the top. The first letter is dated April 1, 1963, the second April 2, 1963 and the third May 1, 1963. One 5½ x 4 in. envelope hand addressed by Mrs. Kennedy to "Mr. Basil Rathbone," is included in the lot. The complete set is said to have brought \$1,475 in a Charles Hamilton auction.

- 608 **"Mrs. Kennedy—A Woman Equal To Her Task," a three-page tribute to Mrs. John F. Kennedy written on the 10th anniversary of her marriage to the late President by close personal friend, Charles Barrett, who is said to have introduced them to one another. Signed by the author. (\$50-Up)**

- 609 **An impressive collection of Memorial Addresses given by United States Senators and Representatives at services following the assassination of President Kennedy. 26 Different, all Autographed. (\$250-Up)**

(1) Autographed statement made by Harry I. Byrd (D Va.), Nov. 22, 1963. Autographed Addresses made at Memorial Services in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 11, 1963: (2) E.L. Bartlett, Alaska. (3) Birch Bayh, Indiana. (4) Wallace F. Bennett, Utah. (5) J. Caleb Boggs, Delaware. (6) Quentin N. Burdick, North Dakota. (7) John Sherman Cooper, Kentucky. (8) Norris Cotton, New Hampshire. (9) Albert Gore, Tennessee. (10) Philip A. Hart, Michigan. (11) Spessard L. Holland, Florida. (12) Len B. Jordan, Idaho. (13) Edward V. Long, Missouri. (14) Eugene J. McCarthy, Minnesota. (15) Thomas J. McIntyre, New Hampshire. (16) Pat McNamara, Michigan. (17) Jack Miller, Iowa. (18) Frank E. Moss, Utah. (19) James B. Pearson, Kansas. (10) Winston L. Prouty, Vermont. (21) Milward L. Simpson, Wyoming. Autographed Addresses made at Memorial Services in the House of Representatives of the United States, Dec. 5, 1963: (22) Henry B. Gonzalez, Texas. (23) W.R. Poage, Texas. (24) Ray Roberts, Texas. (25) Olin E. Teague, Texas. (26) Clark W. Thompson, Texas.

VERY RARE LITTLE BOOK "GO CAROLINE" BY PLIMPTON

- 610 **A charming little book entitled "Go Caroline" written by George Plimpton in 1963 for Caroline Kennedy. One of 8 copies printed for distribution to family members only. Also, a covering autographed letter by the author. (\$150-Up)**

Self cover, not stitched, 10½" x 7¼", 12 pages and covers. Printed in two colors on heavy-weight yellow paper.

- 611 **Fifteen letters and other items attributed to close relatives of the late President Kennedy. 15 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**

(1) Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy autographed letter, Dec. 2, 1938, on the embossed stationery of the "EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" in London. Ch. AU. (2) Typewritten letter signed by "Rose Kennedy" to Spyros P. Skouras dated Feb. 21, 1966. (3) Two-page typewritten "Rough Draft" on 11 x 8½ pink sheets, dated Oct. 9, 1972 with extensive handwritten changes by Rose Kennedy on this testimonial about her son-in-law Sargent Shriver. (4 & 5) An earlier handwritten draft on 11 x 8½ in. lined yellow paper by Rose Kennedy of the Sargent Shriver testimonial along with some short-hand notes on steno-pad paper, 8¼ x 6 in. (6) A handwritten note about her impressions of Christmas Day 1969 written by Rose Kennedy (on a 4 x 3 in. piece of scratch paper). (7) Eunice K. Shriver autograph on an Oct. 23, 1968 letter to our consignors. Also the envelope for same with return address of American Embassy (France). (8) Mrs. Shriver's autograph only on 5 x 3 in. card. (9) Letter of July 22, 1966, typewritten and signed by Sargent Shriver. (10-12) Three 5½ x 3½ in. postcards, all the same, with view of Boston City Hall and inset portrait of Mayor John F. Fitzgerald. One, 1c Franklin, is postmarked June 30, 1910; other two unused. (11) A Dec. 15, 1961 greeting on personal note paper (with envelope) signed by Patricia K. Lawford. (12) A short letter (with env.) on personal note paper signed by Joan Kennedy Smith. (13) An autograph by an unidentifiable Kennedy on 5 x 3 in. card. (14) An undated short letter signed by Janet Lee Auchincloss (Jacqueline's mother) on her personal note paper. (15) A 9¼ x 4 in. envelope with frank of Jacqueline Kennedy addressed to Dr. Steinberg.

DOODLES BY R.F.K.

- 612 **A note on yellow lined scratch paper handwritten by Robert F. Kennedy and with doodles by him; unsigned, however. Also, a thank-you letter written shortly after Robert's funeral signed by his wife Ethel Kennedy and two photographs. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**

The smaller photograph is a portrait (4¼ x 3½ in.) printed on a memorial card with some of Robert Kennedy's quotations on back. The second photograph (10 x 8 in.) is a family group shot taken when the oldest of his seven children was about 12 years old and is inscribed in handwriting: "For Chester McDonald with best wishes from Ethel Kennedy".

- 613 **Autographed and typewritten letter of Robert F. Kennedy on his U.S. Senate stationery to Mr. Frank Allen, 60 Sutton Place, N.Y. City. (\$50-Up)**

Dated March 6, 1968 and typed on a 8½ x 5 in. sheet; a thank-you letter for a gift and signed "Bob." Also included is a later letter from Allen describing another gift and three photographs which were enclosed and are now part of this lot: two are of JFK and one of RFK, all were taken in their younger years.

614 A selection of Edward Kennedy autographed covers, letters, portrait photos and so forth. 26 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

(1) Unusual and possibly unique cover autographed by Edward M. Kennedy and with three postmarks: Edwards, CO, Moore, ID and Kennedy, NB. (2) Special cover cacheted for B'nai B'rith John F. Kennedy Lodge Annual Profiles in Courage Award to Chief Justice Earl Warren/Guest Speaker Sen. Edw. M. Kennedy. This has an entirely different style Edward Kennedy signature when compared to that of the preceding cover (but see the one on his photograph in No. 18 below) and an Ajman 10 Rls. stamp picturing Sen. Edward Kennedy. Letters signed by Edward M. Kennedy: (3) Letters of July 19, 1965 on letterhead of J.F. Kennedy Library Inc. (4-7) Four letters typed on U.S. Senate "Committee on Labor and Public Welfare" letterhead and dated: June 4, 1964, Jan. 5, 1965 and Aug. 6, 1965. The first of these, to Chester McDonald, is reported to be an authentic signature, the others are likely to be autopen signatures. (8-16) Eleven letters typed on Edward M. Kennedy's U.S. Senate office stationery and probably all of these have autopen signatures. Dated: Mar. 4, 1968, Mar. 25, 1968, Oct. 29, 1968, Oct. 31, 1968, June 27, 1969, July 14, 1969, March 5, 1971, Dec. 13 1974 and April 8, 1976. (17) A 5 x 3 in. card with handwritten inscription: "To Chester L. McDonald/Best/Ed Kennedy", probably an authentic autograph. (18) Photographic 10 x 8 in. portrait of E.M.K. with his autograph. (19) The same portrait reduced to 7 x 5 in. and also autographed. (20-25) Edward M. Kennedy franked envelopes of different sizes addressed to Dr. Steinberg. (26) A copy of 4-page printed paper, SENATOR KENNEDY REPORTS, with matching franked envelope.

615 Extraordinary array of 35 documents, including signatures of many notables. (\$750-Up)

Among the top items: (1) Typewritten copy of JFK's "Message to the People of Viet-Nam on the Occasion of Their New Year's Celebration," Feb. 5, 1962. Later signed by Dean Rusk, 54th Sec. of State, H. C. Lodge, U.S. Amb. to Viet Nam, 1963-67, and Gen. Paul Harkins, U.S. Army. (2) Moon Landing Maximum Cover, July 20, 1969, franked with U.S. #C76. Signed by Eamon deValera, president of Ireland. (3) Copy of the "Nuclear Test Ban Treaty," Oct. 7, 1963, postmarked at Washington on the same date, franked with U.S. #907 and #1070, "Atoms for Peace." Signed by W. Averell Harriman, one of the Treaty negotiators. (4) Approx. 15 letters, on official stationery, signed by various Congressmen and Senators, including George Smathers, Strom Thurmond, Everett Dirksen, Jacob Javits, Paul H. Douglas, Hale Boggs, Hubert Humphery (two letters), Joseph Tydings, John Sparkman and Margaret Chase Smith. (5) Signed letter by John Connally, Gov. of Texas on the planting of the John F. Kennedy Memorial Tree in San Antonio's Espada Park. (6) Signed letter by Chicago Mayor Richard J. Daley, Aug. 8, 1967 on big city problems. (7) Signed letter by General Curtis E. LeMay, Chief of Staff U.S. Air Force, July 11, 1961. (8) Signed letter by Evelyn Lincoln, 4/18/61, Personal Secretary to JFK. (9) Signed letter by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., 5/6/63, Undersecretary of Commerce. (10) Invitation to the JFK inaugural, Jan. 20, 1961, with first day postmark, Aug. 7, 1970, of the "Flag and White House" 6c issue (Scott #1338D)—signed by Arthur M. Schlesinger. Other interesting documents round out this outstanding lot of material. Much unpublished material here.

616 Lot of 25 assorted items with an array of valuable autographs. (\$250-Up)

Included are (1) Typescript of West Va. Senator Jennings Randolph's JFK memorial speech given in the Senate Chamber, Dec. 11, 1963. Signed by Randolph. (2) Signed Bobe Hope photo. (3) Photo of Ralph Bunche, Nobel Peace Prize winner shaking hands with JFK. Signed by Dr. Bunch, postmarked at Boston May 29, 1964, first day of issue of the JFK memorial stamp (#1246) . . . also franked with a UN stamp. (4) Photo of JFK and LBJ at unveiling ceremony of the Workmen's Compensation 50th anniv. stamp (#1186). Signed by PG J. Edward Day, postmarked at Boston May 29, 1964, First Day of issue of the JFK memorial stamp. (5) Letters signed by JFK assistant Kenny O'Donnell and Nicholas Katzenbach, Deputy Att'y General. (6) JFK memorial stamp covers signed by Alabama Senators Lister Hill and John Sparkman. (7) JFK memorial dinner invitation, N.Y. Waldorf-Astoria, signed by John McCormack, postmark Washington, August 7, 1970, franked with the JFK and Adlai Stevenson stamps. Also featured in this lot are various other photos and cacheted signed covers.

617 Mixed assortment of approximately 50 JFK and JFK era items. (\$175-Up)

(1) Signed letter by Evelyn Lincoln, 6/11/62, JFK's personal secretary. (2) Letter from Manuel Guerrero, Governor of Guam, 4/5/67 on the erection of a JFK statue at the JFK High School in Guam. (3) Letter from John Lydenberg, 4/10/66, who had been one of JFK's English teachers at Harvard in 1936. The letter reveals JFK as "charming, gay," and "smiling, nonchalant, hurrying from one thing to another." A valuable document. (4) Signed photo of Merriman Smith, White House correspondent in the JFK era. (5) Program for the dedication of Robt. F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium, Washington, D.C., June 7, 1969. (6) Autographed letter of James F. Gavin, 6/16/70, JFK's Ambassador to France. (7) Stan Musial's signature on a magazine page detailing his career record. And a variety of JFK cacheted memorial covers, and various other interesting tidbits.

END OF SALE



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board